## In The Matter Of:

Lynn Martello, Executrix, v. Southwest General Health Center; et al.,

> Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D. April 24, 2002

McGinnis & Associates, Inc. Video & Court Reporting by Professionals I75 South Third Street Suite 540 Columbus, OH USA 43215-5134 (614) 431-1344 or (800) 498-2451

> Original File 042402SK.VI, 61 Pages Min-U-Script® File **D:**1669391378

Word Index included with this Min-U-Script®

	Page 1			
<ul><li>[1] IN THE COURT OF COMMON</li><li>[2] CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHI</li></ul>			Ра	ige 2
[3]		[1] A	APPEARANCES:	
[4] Lynn Martello, Executrix of the Estate of Edna P. Martello,)		[2]	ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF:	
[5] Dialati	٨	[3]	Joseph L. Coticchia. Esq.	
Plaintiff, [6]	)		Standard Building- Suite 1640	
vs. [7]	) Case No. 427286 ) Judge Eileen A. Gallagher	[4]	1370 Ontario Street	
Southwest GeneralHealth	)		Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1701	
[8] Center, et al., [9] Defendants.	) }	[5]	(216) 861-6622	
[10]	, 		Fax (216) 861-0418	
<ul> <li>[1] Deposition of Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D., a w</li> <li>[12] herein, called by the Defendants for cross-</li> </ul>		[6]		
[13] statute, taken before me, Sandra L. Krosn [14] ProfessionalReporter and Notary Public ir		0	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT - SOUTHWEST GENERAL HEALTH	
[15] Ohio, pursuant to notice and agreement, a		m	CENTER:	
[16] Deponent, Physicians Professional Manag [17] 4619 Kenny Road, Columbus, Ohio, on W			(VIA TELEPHONE)	
[18] beginning at 3:00 o'clock p.m. and conclude		[8]		
[19] [20]			Donald H. Switzer, Esq.	
[21]		[9]	Bonezzi, Switzer, Murphy & Polito	
[23]			526 Superior Avenue	
[24] 1251		10]	Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1491	
		-	(216) 875-2767	
		11]	Fax (216) 875-1570	
		12] (	DN BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT - EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS	
			SERVICES, INC.:	
		13]	(VIA TELEPHONE)	
		14]	Jeffrey W. VanWagner, Esq.	
			Penton Medical Center - Suite 900	
		151	1300 East Ninth Street	
			Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1583	
		16]	(216) 621-8400	
			Fax (216) 621-7488	
		17]		
		0	DN BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS - DR. GROSSMAN.DR. HILL AND	
		18]	DR. THOMAS:	
		19]	Douglas G. Leak, Esq.	
			Roetzel& Andress LPA	
		20]	1375 East Ninth Street	
			One Cleveland Center - Tenth Floor	
		21]	Cleveland, Ohio 44114	
			(216) 623-0150	
		22]	Fax (216) 623-0134	
		23]		
		?4]		
		25]		

	Page 5
[1] STIPULATIONS	1] PROCEEDINGS
[2]	2]
[3] It is stipulated by and among counsel for the	3] Wednesday, April 24, 2002
[4] respective parties here in that the deposition of Samuel J. Kiehl	4] Afternoon Session
[5] 111,M.D., a witness herein, called by the Defendants for	51
[6] cross-examination under the statute, may be taken at this time	[6] MR. VANWAGNER: Is everyone ready?
[7] andreducedtowritinginstenotype by the Notary, whose note:	[7] MR. LEAK: Jeff, this is Doug. Just so we are
[8] may thereafter be transcribed out of the presence of the	[8] clear, and I know Joe sent me a letter to this effect, I want to
[9] witness; that proof of the official character and qualification	[9] —the Court Reporter is taking this down on the record right
[10] of the Notary is waived; that the witness may sign the	oj now — Iwant toput on the record that Joe has stipulated that
[11] transcript of his deposition before a Notary other than the	1] since we were added to the case late and we have not produced
[12] Notary taking his deposition; said deposition to have the same	2] any expert report on behalf of Dr. Grossman and Drs. Hill and
[13] force and effect as though the witness had signed the transcrip	3) Thomas, we are participating in this deposition but we are not
[14] of his deposition before the Notary taking it.	4) waivingour <b>right to</b> producing an expert report laterifwe need
[15]	5] to.
[16]	Is I am also going to render an objection to any new
	<sup>17</sup> opinions not set forth in Dr. Kiehl's report of October 30,
[18]	18] 2000, I believe. So I just wanted to put that on the record.
[19]	MR. VANWAGNER: Did you say the Court Reporter is
[20]	20) taking this down?
[21]	21] MR. LEAK: Yes.
[22]	
[23]	
[24]	<ul> <li>Jeff, this is Joe. I faxed a handwritten note on</li> <li>24] Doug's letter requesting that I stipulate that the Defendants,</li> </ul>
[25]	<sup>24</sup> ] Doug stetter requesting that is tripulate that the Defendants, <sup>25</sup> ] Drs.Hilland Thomas and Dr. Grossman, would not be precluded
Dage 4	
Page 4	Page 6
[1] INDEX	Page 6
-	[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So
[1]     INDEX       [2]     [3] WITNESS   PAGE	<ul><li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li><li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li></ul>
[1]     INDEX       [2]     [3] WITNESS       [4] Samuel J. Kiehl 31, M.D.	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kiehl #11, M.D. Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D. Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> <li>[5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> </ul>
Index<	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> <li>[5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52 Cross-examination by Mr. Leak 55</li> <li>[6]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kiehl II, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> <li>[5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak 55</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>else at this point.</li> <li>MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>INDEX</li> <li>INDEX</li> <li>INDEX</li> <li>INDEX</li> <li>INDEX</li> <li>PAGE</li> <li>Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak</li> <li>Implication of the second s</li></ul>	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kiehl II, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> <li>[5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak 55</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>INDEX</li> <li>INDEX</li> <li>INDEX</li> <li>INDEX</li> <li>INDEX</li> <li>PAGE</li> <li>Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> <li>11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> <li>[5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak 55</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[10]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> <li>11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>12] but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> <li>[5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak 55</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> <li>11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>12] but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>13] vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> </ul>
[1]INDEX[2][3] WITNESSPAGE[4] Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner8[5]Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer52Cross-examination by Mr. Leak55[6][7][8][9][10][11][12]	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> <li>11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>12] but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>13] vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>14] DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> </ul>
[1]       INDEX         [2]       PAGE         [3] WITNESS       PAGE         [4] Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D.       Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner         [5]       Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer       52         [6]       Cross-examination by Mr. Leak       55         [6]       F         [7]       F         [8]       F         [9]       F         [10]       F         [11]       F         [12]       F         [13]       F         [14]       F	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> <li>11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>12] but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>13] vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>14] DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>15] here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> </ul>
[1]       INDEX         [2]       PAGE         [3]       WITNESS       PAGE         [4]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.       Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner       8         [5]       Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer       52         [6]       Cross-examination by Mr. Leak       55         [6]       F       F         [7]       F       F         [8]       F       F         [9]       F       F         [10]       F       F         [11]       F       F         [12]       F       F         [13]       F       F         [14]       F       F         [15]       F       F         [16]       F       F	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> <li>11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>12] but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>13] vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>14] DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>15] here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> <li>16] is good for you.</li> </ul>
[1]       INDEX         [2]       INDEX         [3] WITNESS       PAGE         [4] Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.       Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner         [5]       Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer       52         [6]       Cross-examination by Mr. Leak       55         [6]       [7]         [7]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.         [8]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.         [9]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.         [10]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.         [11]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.         [12]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.         [13]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak         [14]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak         [15]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak         [16]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak         [16]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, Leak	<ul> <li>(1) from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>(2) I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>(3) else at this point.</li> <li>(4) MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>(5) curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>(6) MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>(7) did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>(8) MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>(9) circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>(10) his background.</li> <li>(11) MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>(12) but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>(13) vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>(14) DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>(15) here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> <li>(16) is good for you.</li> <li>(17) MR. COTICCHIA: Okay.</li> </ul>
[1]       INDEX         [2]       PAGE         [3]       WITNESS       PAGE         [4]       Samuel J. Kiehl HI, M.D.       Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner       8         [5]       Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer       52         [6]       Cross-examination by Mr. Leak       55         [6]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [7]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [8]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [9]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [10]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [11]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [12]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [13]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [14]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [15]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [16]       Fragmentation by Mr. Leak       55         [16]<	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> <li>11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>12] but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>13] vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>14] DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>15] here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> <li>16] is good for you.</li> <li>17] MR. COTICCHIA: Okay.</li> <li>18] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe will send copies of it around to</li> </ul>
[1]       INDEX         [2]       INDES         [3] WITNESS       PAGE         [4] Samuel J. Kiehl HJ, MD.       Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner       8         [5]       Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer       52         [6]       Cross-examination by Mr. Leak       55         [6]       Cross-examination by Mr. Leak       55         [7]       VanWagner       8         [8]       VanWagner       55         [9]       VanWagner       8         [10]       VanWagner       8         [13]       VanWagner       8         [14]       VanWagner       8         [15]       VanWagner       8         [16]       VanWagner       8         [17]       VanWagner       8         [18]       VanWagner       8         [16]       VanWagner       8         [17]       VanWagner       8         [18]       VanWagner       8         [19]       VanWagner       8	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> <li>11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>12] but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>13] vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>14] DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>15] here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> <li>16] is good for you.</li> <li>17] MR. COTICCHIA: Okay.</li> <li>18] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe will send copies of it around to</li> <li>19] defense counsel. I will briefly go through some of your</li> </ul>
[1]       INDEX         [2]       [3] WITNESS       PAGE         [4] Samuel J. Kiehl HJ, MD.       Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner       8         [5]       Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer       52         [6]       Cross-examination by Mr. Leak       55         [7]       VanWagner       8         [8]       VanWagner       8         [9]       VanWagner       8         [10]       VanWagner       8         [11]       VanWagner       8         [12]       VanWagner       8         [13]       VanWagner       8         [14]       VanWagner       8         [15]       VanWagner       8         [16]       VanWagner       8         [17]       VanWagner       8         [18]       VanWagner       8         [19]       VanWagner       8         [20]       VanWagner       8	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>10] his background.</li> <li>11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>12] but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>13] vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>14] DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>15] here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> <li>16] is good for you.</li> <li>17] MR. COTICCHIA: Okay.</li> <li>18] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe will send copies of it around to</li> <li>19] defense counsel. I will briefly go through some of your</li> <li>20] background information.</li> </ul>
[1] INDEX [2] [3] WITNESS PAGE [4] Samuel J. Kiehl HI, MD. Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8 [5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52 Cross-examination by Mr. Leak 55 [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [16] [17] [18] [19] [19] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [19] [10] [11] [12] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [19] [10] [11] [12] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [19] [10] [11] [12] [1	<ul> <li>(1) from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>(2) I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>(3) else at this point.</li> <li>(4) MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>(5) curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>(6) MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>(7) did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>(8) MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>(9) circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>(10) his background.</li> <li>(11) MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>(12) but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>(13) vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>(14) DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>(15) here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> <li>(16) is good for you.</li> <li>(17) MR. COTICCHIA: Okay.</li> <li>(18) MR. VANWAGNER: Joe will send copies of it around to</li> <li>(19) defense counsel. I will briefly go through some of your</li> <li>(20) background information.</li> <li>(21) Are we all set?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> <li>[5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak 55</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>(2) I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>(3) else at this point.</li> <li>(4) MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>(5) curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>(6) MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>(7) did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>(8) MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>(9) circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>(10) his background.</li> <li>(11) MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>(12) but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>(13) vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>(14) DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>(15) here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> <li>(16) is good for you.</li> <li>(17) MR. COTICCHIA: Okay.</li> <li>(18) MR. VANWAGNER: Joe will send copies of it around to</li> <li>(19) defense counsel. I will briefly go through some of your</li> <li>(20) background information.</li> <li>(21) Are we all set?</li> <li>(22) DR. KIEHL: I am all set.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kichl III, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> <li>[5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak 55</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>[2] I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>[3] else at this point.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>[5] curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>[6] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>[7] did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>[8] MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>[9] circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>[10] his background.</li> <li>[11] MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>[12] but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>[13] vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>[14] DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>[15] here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> <li>[16] is good for you.</li> <li>[17] MR. COTICCHIA: Okay.</li> <li>[18] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe will send copies of it around to</li> <li>[19] defense counsel. I will briefly go through some of your</li> <li>[20] background information.</li> <li>[21] Are we all set?</li> <li>[22] DR. KIEHL: I am all set.</li> <li>[23] MR. VANWAGNER: Would the Court Reporter swear in the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] INDEX</li> <li>[2]</li> <li>[3] WITNESS PAGE</li> <li>[4] Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D.</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. VanWagner 8</li> <li>[5] Cross-examination by Mr. Switzer 52</li> <li>Cross-examination by Mr. Leak 55</li> <li>[6]</li> <li>[7]</li> <li>[8]</li> <li>[9]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[10]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[13]</li> <li>[14]</li> <li>[15]</li> <li>[16]</li> <li>[17]</li> <li>[18]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[19]</li> <li>[11]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> <li>[12]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) from submitting an expert report pursuant to Local Rule 21. So</li> <li>(2) I am not stipulating or agreeing with this objection or anything</li> <li>(3) else at this point.</li> <li>(4) MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, did the Doctor provide to you a</li> <li>(5) curriculum vitae, because I have never seen one?</li> <li>(6) MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I think it is a short one. I</li> <li>(7) did have a curriculum vitae at one time.</li> <li>(8) MR. VANWAGNER: Maybe you can get a current one and</li> <li>(9) circulate it after the deposition. I will not go very much into</li> <li>(10) his background.</li> <li>(11) MR. COTICCHIA: I am sure I sent one to you and Don,</li> <li>(12) but maybe I did not. But you can ask him what his curriculum</li> <li>(13) vitae reflects. He may have a copy with him.</li> <li>(14) DR. KIEHL: I don't have it with me, but I have one</li> <li>(15) here at the office that I can get either now or later, whichever</li> <li>(16) is good for you.</li> <li>(17) MR. COTICCHIA: Okay.</li> <li>(18) MR. VANWAGNER: Joe will send copies of it around to</li> <li>(19) defense counsel. I will briefly go through some of your</li> <li>(20) background information.</li> <li>(21) Are we all set?</li> <li>(22) DR. KIEHL: I am all set.</li> </ul>

		-
MR	Page 7 . COTICCHIA Jeff, he was just sworn in.	Page 9
	VANWAGNER: Okay.	[I] A It was medicine.
	VANWAGNER. Okay.	[2] Q: Are you there, Doctor?
[3] [4]		[3] <b>A.</b> Yes. I said it was medicine. It was internal
[4]		[4] medicine.
[5] (6)		[5] Q: Lnternal medicine?
[6]		[6] <b>A:</b> Yes.
[7]		[7] <b>Q</b> : It was one year?
[8]		[8] <b>A</b> Yes.
[9]		[9] <b>Q:</b> Any subsequent residencies or fellowships?
[10]		10] <b>A:</b> No.
(11) (12)		1] Q: Did you have any formal training in emergency
[12] [1a:		2) medicine?
[131		A: No residency training, if that is what you mean. I
[14]		4] have attended many CME course work during the many years
[151		5] Q: Doctor, are you Board Certified in emergency medicine?
[16]		6] A: Yes, I am.
[17] [18]		Q: When did you obtain your Board certification?
[19]		18] A: In 1980, which was the first examination that was
[20]		19] given.
[21]		20] Q: As part of your curriculum, will there be a 21] bibliography of publications that you have authored or
[22]		21 oronography of publications that you have authored of 22 cc-authored?
[23]		<ul> <li>A: I am not — I have not published. So the answer is</li> </ul>
[24]		<ul> <li><sup>35</sup> A. Fail not a rave not published, so the answer is</li> <li><sup>40</sup> no. Actually I participated in a couple of things and I got</li> </ul>
[25]		25] them mentioned, but I don't routinely publish.
	Dogo 9	
[1] SAN	Page 8 MUEL J. KIEHL 111, M.D.	Page 10
	ful age, being first duly placed under oath, as prescribed	[1] Q: All right. Doctor, have you ever done any research on [2] emergency medicine as it relates to an acute abdomen?
	v, was examined and testified as follows:	
[4]	CROSS-EXAMINATION	<ul><li>[3] A. By "research," do you mean original research or do you</li><li>[4] mean looking at literature? What do you mean by "research"?</li></ul>
[5]	BY MR. VANWAGNER:	[5] Q: I mean original research. Thank you.
[6] Q:	Doctor, I am Jeff VanWagner. I represent Joe Cooper,	[6] <b>A:</b> No, I have not done any original research or
	n connection with this case concerning the Estate of Edna	[7] publication relative to that.
[8] Marte	llo that we have been involved in at least 18 months.	[8] <b>Q:</b> Okay. Doctor, can you describe for me what your
[9] I w	ill be taking your deposition. I will ask you some	[9] practice consists of these days?
[10] questi	ions regarding your background, what you looked at in this	10] A: I am working now at The Ohio State University as an
[11] case a	nd some of your opinions. I would ask you to listen to my	<sup>11</sup> emergency physician. I spend 25 to 30 hours a week in the
[12] questi	ions carefully and answer them to the best of your ability.	12] emergencydepartment seeingpatientsandproctoring studentsand
[13] Okay	?	13] residents.
[14] <b>A</b> :	Yes, sir.	I also am involved in one research project right now
[15] Q:	All right. Can you state your full name for the	<sup>15]</sup> on vascular access and I also do some or I have agreed to do
[16] record	d, please?	16] some didactic teaching as well.
[IT] <b>A</b>	SamuelJ. Kiehl III.	<b>Q:</b> Doctor, which hospital do you spend those 25 to 30
[18] Q:	Doctor, what is your age?	18] hours a week at?
[19] <b>A</b>	Fifty-six.I will be 56 in May.	19] A: I just started there in April, this month, and the
_	Where did you attend undergraduate and medical school?	20] first month I have been spending all of my time at their east
[20] Q:	Ohio State University.	21] facility.Next month I will be spending part of my time at both
[21] A		11 mennight tene month 1 million openening part of mig time at com
[21] A [22] Q:	Where did you do your residency?	22) campuses.
[21] A [22] Q: [23] A	Where did you do your residency? I did a year of residency at York, Pennsylvania. That	
[21] A [22] Q: [23] A [24] was al	Where did you do your residency? I did a year of residency at York, Pennsylvania. That	22) campuses.

No Coldense

Page 11	Page 13
[1] rural county hospital called hladison County Hospital which is in	[1] They just staff the one organization, Ohio State. It is not a
[2] London, Ohio, which is a farming community with a signifcant	[2] multi-hospital staffiig organization. So I am not exactly sure
[3] amount of industry. We saw about 12,000 emergency visits a	[3] what their formal name is, to be honest with you. I have not
[4] year. I worked typically two shifts a week which were 12-hour	[4] received my Erst paycheck, so I don't know what it will say on
[5] shifts.So I worked 24 hours a week during that three-year	[5] it.
[6] period.	[6] Q: Okay. Doctor, are you licensed to practice medicine
[7] Prior to that I was the Director of the Emergency	[7] in the State of Ohio?
[8] Department at RiversideHospitals in Columbus, Ohio for about 18	[8] <b>A:</b> I am.
[9] years, and before that I was a staff emergency physician for	
[10] about six years at Riverside. So I had a total of about 24	A. NI-t survey of the I are not
[11] years of clinical and leadership work at Riverside.	
0. Did I have seen that your Director of Emergences	
[12] Q: Did Thear you say that you were Director of Emergency [13] Medicine at Riverside for 18 years?	A: I was licensed in California when I was in the
[14] A Yes.	13] military.
$\mathbf{O}  \mathbf{W}^{\mathbf{h}} = 1^{\mathbf{h}} 1^{\mathbf{h}} = \mathbf{D}  \mathbf{D}^{\mathbf{h}} = \mathbf{D}^{\mathbf{h}} 1^{\mathbf{h}} \mathbf{D}$	Q: Am I correct in assuming you never had your license
	15] suspended or revoked in any state?
	16] <b>A:</b> You are correct.
	<sup>17]</sup> Q: Do you currently have any academic appointments or
[18] was not invited to continue as the Director, and I elected not [19] to continue as a staff physician.	18] responsibilities?
On Long When to all on the manifold of Directory of the t	19] <b>A:</b> Yes.
• •	20] Q: What are those?
[21] time?	A: Well, I am a clinical professor at Ohio State and that
[22] A: John VanSchoyck, who was the Director at the other	22) again — I had a clinical academic appointment for about 20
[23] hospital.	23] years which I had not had for a number of years. Then it was
[24] Q: As an emergency physician, do you have what we might	24) just reestablished <b>this</b> month.
[25] refer to as privileges at hospitals?	25] Q: Doctor, during the last five years, how frequently do
Page 12	Page 14
[1] <b>A</b> : Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need	[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal
<ul> <li>[1] A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>[2] to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> </ul>	[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal [2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met <b>or</b>
<ul> <li>[1] A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>[2] to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>[3] Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>[2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>[3] breached the standard of care?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>[2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>[3] breached the standard of care?</li> <li>[4] A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>[2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>[3] breached the standard of care?</li> <li>[4] A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>[5] of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>[2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>[3] breached the standard of care?</li> <li>[4] A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>[5] of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>[6] Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>to you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>[2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>[3] breached the standard of care?</li> <li>[4] A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>[5] of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>[6] Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>[7] to 35 times per year?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>[2] to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>[3] Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>[4] do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>[5] A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>[6] if that is what you mean.</li> <li>[7] Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>[a] wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>[2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>[3] breached the standard of care?</li> <li>[4] A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>[5] of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>[6] Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>[7] to 35 times per year?</li> <li>[8] A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>to you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>[2] to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>[3] Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>[4] do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>[5] A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>[6] if that is what you mean.</li> <li>[7] Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>[a] wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>[9] patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>[10] order?</li> <li>[11] A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(12) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>a) wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(12) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(13) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>to you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(12) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(13) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>(14) A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(12) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(13) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(12) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(13) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>(14) A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>(15) Q: What would that be?</li> <li>(16) A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>to you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> <li>structured with the group of emergencyphysicians who staff the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(12) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(13) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>(14) A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>(15) Q: What would that be?</li> <li>(16) A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> <li>(17) maybe 60 to 70 percent by defense representatives. In the last</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> <li>structured with the group of emergencyphysicians who staff the</li> <li>Emergency Department at Ohio State. I may also — I may be an</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(9) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(2) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(3) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>(4) A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>(5) Q: What would that be?</li> <li>(6) A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> <li>(7) maybe 60 to 70 percent by defense representatives. In the last</li> <li>(8) three years it has been more 50/50.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>(a) wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> <li>structured with the group of emergencyphysicians who staff the</li> <li>employee also. I a m not 100 percent sure how that works. I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(12) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(13) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>(14) A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>(15) Q: What would that be?</li> <li>(16) A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> <li>(17) maybe 60 to 70 percent by defense representatives. In the last</li> <li>(18) three years it has been more 50/50.</li> <li>(19) Q: Doctor, how often are you called upon to prepare a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> <li>structured with the group of emergencyphysicians who staff the</li> <li>emergency Department at Ohio State. I may also — I may be an</li> <li>employee also. I a m not 100 percent sure how that works. I</li> <li>know that I am — I think that I am also considered an employee</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(9) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(2) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(3) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>(4) A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>(5) Q: What would that be?</li> <li>(6) A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> <li>(7) maybe 60 to 70 percent by defense representatives. In the last</li> <li>(8) three years it has been more 50/50.</li> <li>(9) Q: Doctor, how often are you called upon to prepare a</li> <li>(9) report of the type you prepared on October 30,2000 in the Edna</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> <li>structured with the group of emergencyphysicians who staff the</li> <li>Emergency Department at Ohio State. I may also — I may be an</li> <li>employee also. I a m not 100 percent sure how that works. I</li> <li>know that I am — I think that I am also considered an employee</li> <li>of the University, but I don't know exactly how that works. I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(10) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(12) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(13) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>(14) A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>(15) Q: What would that be?</li> <li>(16) A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> <li>(17) maybe 60 to 70 percent by defense representatives. In the last</li> <li>(18) three years it has been more 50/50.</li> <li>(19) Q: Doctor, how often are you called upon to prepare a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> <li>structured with the group of emergencyphysicians who staff the</li> <li>Emergency Department at Ohio State. I may also — I may be an</li> <li>employee also. I a m not 100 percent sure how that works. I</li> <li>know that I am — I think that I am also considered an employee</li> <li>pi] of the University, but I don't know exactly how that works. I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>(2) matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>(3) breached the standard of care?</li> <li>(4) A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>(5) of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>(6) Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>(7) to 35 times per year?</li> <li>(8) A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>(9) a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>(9) Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>(11) review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>(2) them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>(3) representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>(4) A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>(5) Q: What would that be?</li> <li>(6) A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> <li>(7) maybe 60 to 70 percent by defense representatives. In the last</li> <li>(8) three years it has been more 50/50.</li> <li>(9) Q: Doctor, how often are you called upon to prepare a</li> <li>(9) report of the type you prepared on October 30,2000 in the Edna</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> <li>structured with the group of emergencyphysicians who staff the</li> <li>Emergency Department at Ohio State. I may also — I may be an</li> <li>employee also. I a m not 100 percent sure how that works. I</li> <li>know that I am — I think that I am also considered an employee</li> <li>of the University, but I don't know exactly how that works. I</li> <li>O: Okay. Doctor, can you identify for me this group that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>[2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>[3] breached the standard of care?</li> <li>[4] A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>[5] of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>[6] Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>[7] to 35 times per year?</li> <li>[8] A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>[9] a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>[11] review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>[12] them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>[13] representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>[14] A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>[15] Q: What would that be?</li> <li>[16] A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> <li>[17] maybe 60 to 70 percent by defense representatives. In the last</li> <li>[18] three years it has been more 50/50.</li> <li>[19] Q: Doctor, how often are you called upon to prepare a</li> <li>[20] report of the type you prepared on October 30,2000 in the Edna</li> <li>[21] Martello matter?</li> <li>[22] A: I don't know for sure, My guess has been that I have</li> <li>[23] been deposed — I know that is not the question you asked. I</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>ta wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> <li>structured with the group of emergencyphysicians who staff the</li> <li>Emergency Department at Ohio State. I may also — I may be an</li> <li>employee also. I a m not 100 percent sure how that works. I</li> <li>know that I am — I think that I am also considered an employee</li> <li>of the University, but I don't know exactly how that works. I</li> <li>O: Okay. Doctor, can you identify for me this group that</li> <li>does have the contract with Ohio State?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>[2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>[3] breached the standard of care?</li> <li>[4] A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>[5] of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>[6] Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>[7] to 35 times per year?</li> <li>[8] A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>[9] a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>[11] review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>[21] them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>[3] representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>[4] A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>[5] Q: What would that be?</li> <li>[6] A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> <li>[7] maybe 60 to 70 percent by defense representatives. In the last</li> <li>[8] three years it has been more 50/50.</li> <li>[9] Q: Doctor, how often are you called upon to prepare a</li> <li>[9] report of the type you prepared on October 30,2000 in the Edna</li> <li>[1] Martello matter?</li> <li>[22] A: I don't know for sure, My guess has been that I have</li> <li>[23] been deposed — I know that is not the question you asked. I</li> <li>[24] don't really know the answer to that question. But I know or I</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A: Yes. In order to practice at any hospital, you need</li> <li>to have privileges commensurate with your practice.</li> <li>Q: At your current position at The Ohio State University,</li> <li>do you have admitting privileges?</li> <li>A: I am not an attending physician for admitted patients,</li> <li>if that is what you mean.</li> <li>Q: Okay. Are you in a position at Ohio State University</li> <li>wherein the emergency department you are able to direct, admit</li> <li>patients, or do you need an attending physician to issue such an</li> <li>order?</li> <li>A I need to have an attending physician to care for the</li> <li>patient when they are admitted. And the attending physician has</li> <li>to accept the admission. I think you are probably saying the</li> <li>same thing that I just said.</li> <li>Q: I agree. Is OSU now your employer?</li> <li>A: Actually I am a subcontractor, is the way it is</li> <li>structured with the group of emergencyphysicians who staff the</li> <li>Emergency Department at Ohio State. I may also — I may be an</li> <li>employee also. I a m not 100 percent sure how that works. I</li> <li>know that I am — I think that I am also considered an employee</li> <li>of the University, but I don't know exactly how that works. I</li> <li>O Okay. Doctor, can you identify for me this group that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] you think you have been called upon to review medical/legal</li> <li>[2] matters where you have been asked whether aphysician has met or</li> <li>[3] breached the standard of care?</li> <li>[4] A: I have over a 22-year period been asked on an average</li> <li>[5] of about 30 to 35 times per year to render such an opinion.</li> <li>[6] Q: During the last five years has it been greater than 30</li> <li>[7] to 35 times per year?</li> <li>[8] A: Possibly. It has been in that ballpark but it may be</li> <li>[9] a tittle bit higher.</li> <li>[10] Q: Of that 30 to 35 times where you have been asked to</li> <li>[11] review, is there a breakdown as to whether you have looked at</li> <li>[12] them for lawyers representing patient plaintiffs or lawyers</li> <li>[13] representing physicians/hospitals?</li> <li>[14] A: Yes, there is a breakdown.</li> <li>[15] Q: What would that be?</li> <li>[16] A: Probably over the entire 22-year career it has been</li> <li>[17] maybe 60 to 70 percent by defense representatives. In the last</li> <li>[18] three years it has been more 50/50.</li> <li>[19] Q: Doctor, how often are you called upon to prepare a</li> <li>[20] report of the type you prepared on October 30,2000 in the Edna</li> <li>[21] Martello matter?</li> <li>[22] A: I don't know for sure, My guess has been that I have</li> <li>[23] been deposed — I know that is not the question you asked. I</li> </ul>

Į.

· · · ·	
Page 15	Page 17
[1] things that I am asked to review. It could be a little less	[1] I do know that I am working with $-$ let's see. It's
[2] than that. I suppose it is close to 50 percent of the time. It	[2] somebody I just talked to this week from up there. It's Spisak
[3] seems that I am deposed approximately once or twice a month, so	[3] Les Spisak.
[4] somewhere in the ten to 20 times a year I am deposed. So it is	[4] Q: You are working with him?
[5] approximately half of what I review. And I am not — even when	[5] A: Yes. He has asked me to review a case.
[6] I ani deposed, I am not asked to give a report. That is part of	[6] Q: Okay. Can you recall any patient/plaintiff cases that
[7] the reason I really don't know exactly. It seems like only	[7] you have actually come up to Cleveland to testify in?
[8] sporadically am I asked to give a report.	[8] A: I am sorry, say that again.
[9] Q: Do you do much out-of-state consultation work in these	[9] Q: Do you recall any cases where you were retained by the
[io] medical/legal matters?	10] attorney representing the plaintiff/patient where you actually
[11] A: It seems that the majority of what I do is in-state.	1] came up to Cleveland and testified?
[12] Again I don't have an exact breakdown of that. In the last	A: Well, I know that I have. I can't remember any - I
[is] three years I would say a few more have been from out of state.	<sup>13]</sup> can't remember any names right now.
[14] Prior to that I would say at least threequarters are in-state.	Q: Have you ever reviewed a case in the last $-$ let's
[15] Now it may be a little bit less than that are in-state, but it	(5) make it in the last three to five years — for either a
[16] seems to me that the majority of them are in-state.	16] plaintiff or a defendant in which the thrust of the medical
[17] Q: What percentage of your annual income over the last	17] issue in the case relates to a delay in addressing an acute
[is] three years do you think has been in medical/legal cases as an	18] abdomen?
[19] expert?	A: I can't specifically remember. No.
[20] <b>A:</b> If you are talking about income relative to the	20 Q: Doctor, in the last three to five years, have you been
[21] practice of medicine including this as being a part of my	21] involved either for the plaintiff or for the defendant in a case
[22] practice, it — the last three years, it has been approximately	22] where a patient suffered a ruptured viscus?
[23] — it has been a little less than, but approximately 50 percent,	A: Again I can't specifically remember
[24] maybe 40 percent, but it is in that range.	<b>Q:</b> In the Edna Martello case we are dealing with what
[25] Q: Okay. How often do you think you appear per year	<sup>25</sup> appears to be a diagnosis made by the general surgeon of a
Page 16	
{i] either live at trial or in a videotape deposition?	[1] ruptured sigmoid colon, secondary to diverticultis. Have you
[2] <b>A:</b> It has been about one to two times a year.	[2] ever encountered that in any of your expert consultations prior
[3] Q: Prior to this case, the Edna Martello case, did you	[3] to the Martello case or since the Martello case?
[4] ever have occasion to work with Joe Coticchia?	[4] A: I can't remember. I mean I have seen plenty of them
(5) <b>A</b> I believe this was the first one that I have reviewed	[5] personally, but I am not sure whether I have reviewed any as a
[6] for him.	[6] part of a medical malpractice review or not. I cannot remember.
[7] Q: Doctor, in the last three years — let's make it the	Q: Thank you. Doctor, do you remember how you were first
[8] last three to five years — have you advertised at all your	[8] contacted by Mr. Coticchia?
[9] services as an expert witness in any publication?	[9] A: I don't remember. I don't.
[io] <b>A</b> I have never advertised in my — in any of my career.	io] Q: It could have been by telephone, it could have been by
[11] Q: Have you been a member of any of those expert select	11] letter, you just don't remember?
[12] services or expert search service?	12] A Correct.
[13] <b>A</b> No, I have not.	13] <b>Q:</b> Do you remember what materials Mr. Coticchia provided
[14] Q: Doctor, can you recall whether in the last several	14] to you for review?
[15] years you have worked with any of the attorneys, either defense	15] A: He sent me material in several packets and I don't
[16] counsel defending a physician/hospital or a plaintiff's attorney	16] remember specifically which came when.
[17] representing <b>a</b> patient?	17] Q: Do you have materials in front of you?
[18] A: Many, many times for both sides.	[18] A: I do. Yes.
[19] Q: Doctor, can you identify for me at least several that	19] Q: Maybe you can state on the record for us what you
[20] you have been involved on behalf of the defendants that were in	20] currently have available to you for review in this case.
[21] the Cleveland area over the last few years?	[21] A Sure, I can do that. I am just going to — If it is
[22] <b>A</b> You know, I don't categorize people by where they are	[22] okay, I will go right straight through the file of papers that I
[23] from. I would feel uncomfortable trying to remember and maybe	[23] have here (indicating). Is that okay?
[24] say somebody that is somewhereelse. I don't remember them by	[24] Q: That is fme.
[25] location too well.	[25] <b>A.</b> I have my own report. I have a report to Mr.

1

Page 19	Page 21
[1] VanWagner from Dr. McNamara. I have are port to Mr. VanWagner	[1] <b>Q</b> : Have you been provided any articles in the medical
[2] from Dr. Charles Emmerman. I have a deposition of	[2] literature by Mr. Coticchia to review in an effort to assist you
[3] Dr.Joseph Cooper.	[3] to prepare for today's deposition?
[4] I have the emergency record related to the admission	[4] MR. COTICCHIA: Objection. That deals with
[5] of Edna Martello, the date that we are considering. Then I have	[5] privileged communication. Without waiving the objection, the
[6] the medical records associated with the admission of Mrs.	[6] Doctor may answer.
[7] Martello which culminated in her death.	[7] THE WITNESS: I have not.
[a] I have the depositions of J. Morrow, Dr. Larry	[8] BY MR. VANWAGNER:
[9] Narachania, Dr. Graber. I have a list of nursing procedures	[9] Q: Doctor, what did you do in order to prepare for
[10] from Southwest General Health Center Nursing Services. I havea	10] today's deposition?
[11] report to Ms. Conley from	A: I looked through the material that I just read off to
[12] Dr. Hirotus.	12] you.
[13] I have a report to Mr. VanWagner from — this one is	13] Q: Did you meet with Mr. Coticchia briefly?
[14] dated March 21,2002 - from Dr. McNamara. This is different	A: Yes, we met maybe ten minutes prior to this. Yes.
[13] than the other one that I referenced. This is a very short	15] Q: Are there any publications in the field of emergency
[16] report. I have an affidavit of Dr. Cooper dated 10April 2002.	16) medicine which you believe are authoritative regarding the
[17] And that is all.	17] emergency management regarding apatient such as Edna Martello?
[18] <b>Q</b> : Doctor, when I look at your October 30,2000 report,	18] <b>A:</b> I don't know exactly. This has been asked of me many
[19] it occurs to me that at that time, the only thing that you had	19 times. And "authoritative" is a word that is somewhat
[20] to look at was the actual Southwest General Hospital medical	20) ambiguous. I can tell you the textbooks that we typically use
[21] records for Edna Martello. Is that what you believe to be the	21) in our training, if that will be helpful to you.
[22] case?	22) Q: Maybe you can tell me what textbooks you might refer
[23] A: Yes, I think that is correct.	23] to today in an emergency department setting if you had a
[24] <b>Q</b> : Doctor?	24] question.
[25] A: Yes, I think that is correct.	A: Yes, that would be good. I can do that.
Page 20	Page 22
O. And it is fair for mo to infar from that that all of	[1] Tintinalli's Textbook on Emergency Medicine; Rosen's Textbook on
[1] Q: And it is fail for the to life from that that all of [2] the other materials that you listed were provided to you since	[2] Emergency Medicine; and Schwartz'Textbook on Emergency
[3] October 30,2000; is that fair?	[3] Medicine.
[4] <b>A</b> : Yes, I think that is fair.	[4] <b>Q:</b> In your identification of the materials you have
[5] Q: Did Mr. Coticchia submit any materials to you that are	[5] before you, you indicated that you got in front of you both
[6] not part of what we might call an official record of witness	
rstatement, any sort of summary or memorandum upon which you	[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and
[7] statement, any sort of summaryormemorandumuponwhichyou (B) relied in formulating your opinions?	<ul><li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li><li>[7] Dr. Horitus'report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li></ul>
[8] relied in formulating your opinions?	<ul><li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li><li>[7] Dr. Horitus'report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li><li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li></ul>
<ul><li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li><li>[9] A: No.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus'report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus'report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus'report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] <i>A</i> I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus'report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[15] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> <li>[16] this as far as I know.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[is] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you recognize Dr. Emmerman to be a respected and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> <li>[16] this as far as I know.</li> <li>[17] Q: Do you remember whether you conducted any type of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus'report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[15] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you recognize Dr. Emmerman to be a respected and</li> <li>[17] informed member of the medical profession?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> <li>[16] this as far as I know.</li> <li>[17] Q: Do you remember whether you conducted any type of</li> <li>[18] literature search or review of medical literature to assist you</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[i5] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you recognize Dr. Emmerman to be a respected and</li> <li>[17] informed member of the medical profession?</li> <li>[18] A: Ido.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> <li>[16] this as far as I know.</li> <li>[17] Q: Do you remember whether you conducted any type of</li> <li>[18] literature search or review of medical literature to assist you</li> <li>[19] in preparing your October 30,2000 report?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus'report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[15] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you recognize Dr. Emmerman to be a respected and</li> <li>[17] informed member of the medical profession?</li> <li>[18] A: Ido.</li> <li>[19] Q: Can you distinguish for me, Doctor, the difference</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> <li>[16] this as far as I know.</li> <li>[17] Q: Do you remember whether you conducted any type of</li> <li>[18] literature search or review of medical literature to assist you</li> <li>[19] in preparing your October 30,2000 report?</li> <li>[20] A Yes, I remember.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[15] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you recognize Dr. Emmerman to be a respected and</li> <li>[17] informed member of the medical profession?</li> <li>[18] A: Ido.</li> <li>[19] Q: Can you distinguish for me, Doctor, the difference</li> <li>[20] between diverticulitis and diverticulosis?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> <li>[16] this as far as I know.</li> <li>[17] Q: Do you remember whether you conducted any type of</li> <li>[18] literature search or review of medical literature to assist you</li> <li>[19] in preparing your October 30,2000 report?</li> <li>[20] A Yes, I remember.</li> <li>[21] Q: Did you review anything?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[15] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you recognize Dr. Emmerman to be a respected and</li> <li>[17] informed member of the medical profession?</li> <li>[18] A: Ido.</li> <li>[19] Q: Can you distinguish for me, Doctor, the difference</li> <li>[20] between diverticulitis and diverticulosis?</li> <li>[21] A I can. Yes.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> <li>[16] this as far as I know.</li> <li>[17] Q: Do you remember whether you conducted any type of</li> <li>[18] literature search or review of medical literature to assist you</li> <li>[19] in preparing your October 30,2000 report?</li> <li>[20] A Yes, I remember.</li> <li>[21] Q: Did you review anything?</li> <li>[22] A: I did not.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[15] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you recognize Dr. Emmerman to be a respected and</li> <li>[17] informed member of the medical profession?</li> <li>[18] A: Ido.</li> <li>[19] Q: Can you distinguish for me, Doctor, the difference</li> <li>[20] between diverticulitis and diverticulosis?</li> <li>[21] A I can. Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: Pleasedo.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> <li>[16] this as far as I know.</li> <li>[17] Q: Do you remember whether you conducted any type of</li> <li>[18] literature search or review of medical literature to assist you</li> <li>[19] in preparing your October 30,2000 report?</li> <li>[20] A Yes, I remember.</li> <li>[21] Q: Did you review anything?</li> <li>[22] A: I did not.</li> <li>[23] Q: How about prior to today in preparation for your</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[15] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you recognize Dr. Emmerman to be a respected and</li> <li>[17] informed member of the medical profession?</li> <li>[18] A: Ido.</li> <li>[19] Q: Can you distinguish for me, Doctor, the difference</li> <li>[20] between diverticulitis and diverticulosis?</li> <li>[21] A I can. Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: Pleasedo.</li> <li>[23] A Diverticulitis is an inflammation of a diverticulum.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[8] relied in formulating your opinions?</li> <li>[9] A: No.</li> <li>[10] Q: Was that October 30th report the first and only report</li> <li>[11] that you prepared for Mr. Coticchia?</li> <li>[12] A: I believe it is.</li> <li>[13] Q: There is no subsequent addendum or amendments to that</li> <li>[14] report then; is that correct?</li> <li>[15] A: I don't believe there are that preceded or followed</li> <li>[16] this as far as I know.</li> <li>[17] Q: Do you remember whether you conducted any type of</li> <li>[18] literature search or review of medical literature to assist you</li> <li>[19] in preparing your October 30,2000 report?</li> <li>[20] A Yes, I remember.</li> <li>[21] Q: Did you review anything?</li> <li>[22] A: I did not.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[6] reports issued by Dr. Narachania, Dr. Emmerman's report, and</li> <li>[7] Dr. Horitus' report. Do you know any of those three physicians</li> <li>[8] either by name or reputation?</li> <li>[9] A I know Dr. Emmerman.</li> <li>[10] Q: How do you know Dr. Emmerman?</li> <li>[11] A: Well, we have had some, I wouldn't call it close</li> <li>[12] association, but we had some association in our Ohio chapter of</li> <li>[13] the American College of Emergency Physicians. I have talked to</li> <li>[14] him on the phone a couple of times, I believe, and we have also</li> <li>[15] reviewed the same case on a number of occasions of this nature.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you recognize Dr. Emmerman to be a respected and</li> <li>[17] informed member of the medical profession?</li> <li>[18] A: Ido.</li> <li>[19] Q: Can you distinguish for me, Doctor, the difference</li> <li>[20] between diverticulitis and diverticulosis?</li> <li>[21] A I can. Yes.</li> <li>[22] Q: Pleasedo.</li> </ul>

Page23	Page 25
[1] A diverticulum is an outpouching of the wall beyond	[1] A: Well, according to the nurse's note — let me get
[2] the extent that one would expect it to be, and this usually is	[2] that. First of all, the emergency squad stated that she had had
[3] associated with a perforating artery through the wall.	[3] abdominal pain. Let me again just make sure that I state these
[4] Diverticulosis refers to the presence, the condition	[4] things correctly.
[5] wherein there are diverticuli present.	(5) There were several renditions of what $-$ also looking
[6] Q: What is the Likelihood of a person having diverticuli	[6] from the nursing notes here $-$ I think I turned everything
[7] present at 77 years of age?	[7] upside down here when I went through this (indicating).
[8] A: I would say probably close to 100 percent.	[8] Are you looking at your stuff or my stuff?
[9] Q: Doctor, you made a reference to the sigmoid colon.	(P) MR. COTICCHIA: My stuff.
[io] Anatomically, where is that located in a person?	[10] THE WITNESS: Okay. The emergency squad said that she
[11] A: You mean where would I map it on the abdominal	[11] was complaining of lower abdominal pain. She was also
[12] surface?What do you mean?	[12] complaining of difficulty urinating apparently.
[13] Q: That's a good way of putting it.	[13] The emergency nursing notes at 17:10 — which was
[14] A: It would be down in the lower abdomen in the super	[14] about the time that she was first evaluated after her initial
[15] pubic area.	[15] triage — said that she was complaining of severe right-sided
[16] Q: Which side would that be?	[16] abdominal pain since the morning. So that was apparently what
[17] A: That is central.	[17] her presenting symptoms were.
[is] Q: Okay. Can you and I agree that the first presenting	[18] BY MR. VANWAGNER:
[19] complaint of a person with diverticular disease is fever and	Q: Is that a reasonable period of time between her
[20] localized tenderness in the left lower quadrant of the abdomen?	[20] arrival in the emergency department and the initial assessment
[21] MR, COTICCHIA: Objection. Are you referring in	[21] of her by the physicians and nurses?
[22] general or are you referring to Edna Martello?	[22] A: A reasonable time — You mean between 15:26 and 17:00?
[23] MR, VANWAGNER: I am just referring in general right	[23] Q: For her to be triaged, brought to a bed, assessed,
[24] nor;.	[24] that sort of thing?
MR. COTICCHIA Thank vou. Okay.	

[12] Q: Sow, when Edna Martello presented to the emergency
[13] department on the evening of January 31,2000, she was
[14] complaining of right-sided pain and had a recorded temperature
[15] of 97.7. Do you remember seeing that?

[12] **A**: Well, I have read what Dr. Cooper said about that, if [13] that **is** what you mean.

[14] Q: Okay.

[15] A: And Mr. Coticchia has answered a couple of questions

[22] Q: Tell me, based on your review of the records, your[23] understanding of what her presenting complaints were when she

[22] could affirm or deny what Dr. Cooper attests is the conversation [23] that you referenced, and he said there were. He said there was

Page 27	Page 29
[1] to me, so I think he is going to send it to me.	[1] the records; correct?
[2] Q: Did Mr. Coticchia represent to you what the witness	[2] A Yes, I am.
[3] had to say on that issue?	[3] <b>Q:</b> She had her first soapsuds enema, according to the
[4] MR. COTICCHIA: Let me enter an objection. It is	[4] record, at 6:25 p.m., 350 cc's, and a second at 6:40 p.m., 400
[5] privilege. We are talking about the daughter, Lynn Martello,	(5) cc's. <b>Is</b> that your interpretation of the record as well?
[6] and a neighbor named Louise Haar. From what I understand, there	[6] A: Yes, <b>sir</b> , it is.
[7] is no — there will be no testimony that they ever heard what	[7] Q: Once the soapsuds enema failed to produce stool, the
[8] Dr. Cooper is claiming regarding this patient's refusal to get	[8] patient did undergo blood work and did have a KUB; correct?
[9] treatment or she would leave the emergency room.	[9] A: Yes.
[10] THE WITNESS: That is what he told me.	Q: Can you describe for me the role of the KUB in working
[11] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, now are both of those individuals	11] up abdominal symptoms?
[12] going to testify at trial?	A: Well, KUB is sometimes referred also as a flap map of
[13] MR. COTICCHIA Well, one of them, is Lynn Martello.	13] the abdomen. It can give you some information about certain
[14] MR. VANWAGNER: She has been deposed. What about the	14] types of pathology including kidney stones, gallstones,
[15] other one?	15] obstruction, perforations, things that are — sometimes that can
[16] MR. COTICCHIA: The other one is Louise Haar. At one	16) be helped by that x-ray. A single view x-ray is not the best
[17] time Mr. Switzer and I talked about taking her deposition. He	17] way to assess that, but it — depending on the severity of a
[18] never got back to me.	18) patient's illness, that sometimes is all one can do.
[19] MR. SWITZER: I think I did. I thought you indicated [20] that she was not going to be testifying or we can set it up.	<b>Q:</b> When you talked about a KUB can be used to look for a
<ul><li>[20] that she was not going to be testilying or we can set it up.</li><li>[21] MR. COTICCHIA Yes. I left you a voice mail. I</li></ul>	<ul> <li>20) perforation, do you mean a perforation of the viscus?</li> <li>21) A Yes, that is what I mean.</li> </ul>
[22] think she is going to say basically the same thing that Lynn	
[23] Martello said. But if you want to depose her, she <b>is</b> available.	<ul> <li>Q: How would it show up on a KOB?</li> <li>A: Well, there would be air outside of the lumen of the</li> </ul>
[24] MR. SWITZER: Can you spell her last name?	24) bowel.
[25] MR. COYICCHIA It's spelled H-a-a-r.	<sup>25</sup> Q: Okay. Was it appropriate for Dr. Cooper to order a
Page 28	Page 30
[1] MR. SWITZER: Thank you.	[1] KUB for a patient with Edna Martello's complaints?
[2] BY MR. VANWAGNER:	[2] A: Well, again, that — I don't know whether
[3] <b>Q: Dr.</b> Kiehl, are you aware of, by having reviewed Dr.	[3] Mrs. Martello was just not able to sit up or what. But that is
[4] Cooper's deposition, that his position on this is that he wanted	[4] not a typical study that you would order in <b>this</b> particular
[5] to undertake some studies, x-ray, blood work, et cetera, before	[5] situation. One typically would order what we call an acute
[6] doing any type of therapeutic procedure but the patient refused	[6] abdominal series which is not only a supine film, but also an
[7] any offer of diagnostic studies and insisted on an enema to	נקן upright abdominal film and a chest x-ray including the
[8] relieve her constipation, otherwise she would leave the	[8] diaphragm.
[Q]emergency department?	[9] So I mean, I am not saying that it was a terrible
[10] I mean I – You know, I recognize that Mr. Coticchia	io] thing that he did that, and I don't <b>know</b> why he just did that
[11] will present an opposing point of view. But you realize from	11] single view, but that <b>is</b> not a typical thing to do.
[12] Dr. Cooper's deposition that is <b>his</b> recollection of the events;	12) Q: Okay. If a KUB in a setting such as that with Edna
[13] correct?	13) Martello <b>is</b> interpreted as normal, what is the significance of
<ul><li>[14] MR. COTICCHIA: I will enter an objection because</li><li>[15] nowhere in the emergency room record nor in Dr. Cooper's</li></ul>	14) that interpretation?
[16] ernergencyroom report does he saythepatientrefusedanything.	<ul> <li>A Well, it just means that we were not able to determine</li> <li>what the cause of her pain was with that particular study.</li> </ul>
[17] Having entered that objection, the Doctor may answer the	
[18] question.	<ul> <li>17) Q: And after that study is completed and if it is</li> <li>18) reported out as normal, would you then move to this acute</li> </ul>
[19] THE WITNESS: I am aware that Dr. Cooper has attested	19] abdominal series that you referenced or would you move to a CT
[29] that what you said <b>is</b> correct.	20] scan?
[21] BY <b>MR.</b> VANWAGNER:	20 Scall <sup>2</sup> 21] A: Well, I don't <b>know if</b> I — First of all, I am not sure
[22] <b>Q:</b> You are also aware that Page 3 of <b>his</b> dictated	22) that I would have followed exactly the path that you are going
[23] Emergency Department records says, quote, "The patient's initial	23) down. You are asking me questions that give me very limited
[24] request, she asked for a soapsuds enema. I did not want any	24) choices. I am not sure that it is the best way to do things to
[25] other workup other than this." You are aware that that is in	25) start with. So I don't know exactly how to answer your

Page 31	Page 33
[1] question.	A: Well, it means that I need to call a surgeon
[2] Q: Did you ever have an opportunity to look at the actual	2) immediately when I find something of that nature. That means
[3] KUB films that were done that night?	3) that I don't have time to do additional studies to try to figure
[4] A: I did, or a copy of them.	4] out why, or to do anything else other than to get a physician's
[5] Q: Did you see anything in those films?	5] input on what should be done next. And that would be within
[6] A: I didn't personally.No.	6] minutes of making that diagnosis. Minutes, meaning it sometimes
[7] <b>Q:</b> Okay.	7] takes a little while to get a hold of the surgeon. But within
[8] A: I mean I saw things, but I didn't see free air, which	<sup>8</sup> ) reason, as quickly as possible to get a hold of the surgeon,
[9] was apparently subsequently seen.	9) explain to the surgeon what type of a patient I am dealing with.
[io] Q: Right. You knew that is what I meant. I understand	oj including the findings of free air.
[11] you saw a copy of the <b>films</b> but not the original films; is that	<b>Q:</b> I assume that in your years as an emergency department
[12] correct?	2] physician you have encountered this free air in the abdomenona
[13] A: Yes, sir, that's correct.	3] number of occasions; is that correct?
[14] Q: If the KUB had been reported out at approximately 9:00	A: That's correct.
[15] p.m. that evening as demonstrating free air, what would be the	5] Q: When you had encountered that, did you consider that
[16] next step?	16] to be an emergent situation requiring immediate surgical
[17] A: Well, a patient like Mrs. Martello needs to have early	[7] consultation? Is that a fair statement?
[18] surgical consultation. And whether one does studies before or	A: If I had not previously consulted a surgeon and I
[19] after depends on the circumstances. But assuming that it was	19 found that, yes, that is correct.
[20] okay to hold off on getting a surgeon involved right away, if	Q: Based on your experience, what is a reasonable
[21] one knew that there was free air at some point, say after the	expectation for a surgical consult to occur after you have made
[22] KCB, then that requires urgent or - rather an emergent surgical	<sup>22</sup> ] the contact with the surgeon?
[23] consultation.	A: Well, depends on the nature of the problem. I mean if
[24] Q: So if the KUB had been reported out at approximately	24] I have got somebody that has a ruptured spleen, I expect the
[25] 9:00 p.m. on January 31st as demonstrating free air in the	25] surgeon to have that patient in the operating room in 30 minutes
Page 32	Page 34
Page 32 [1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?	Page 34
-	
[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?	[1] or less
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>(2) In the same of Educ Martella we know that was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within minutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>[10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>[10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>[11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within minutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> <li>[16] idea that I am agreeing with you as to - I am not even</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within minutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>[10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>[11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>[12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>[13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> <li>[14] having any urine output for six hours or having hypotensive —</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> <li>[16] idea that I am agreeing with you as to — I am not even</li> <li>[17] suggesting that you are suggesting that this is the way it is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within minutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> <li>14] having any urine output for six hours or having hypotensive</li> <li>15] be hypotensive, or anything that would suggest this patient is</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> <li>[16] idea that I am agreeing with you as to — I am not even</li> <li>[17] suggesting that you are suggesting that this is the way it is</li> <li>[18] supposed to be done. But I just don't want you to be confused</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>12 Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> <li>14] having any urine output for six hours or having hypotensive —</li> <li>15] be hypotensive, or anything that would suggest this patient is</li> <li>16] in shock or having a difficult time, those patients are</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> <li>[16] idea that I am agreeing with you as to — I am not even</li> <li>[17] suggesting that you are suggesting that this is the way it is</li> <li>[18] supposed to be done. But I just don't want you to be confused</li> <li>[19] by the line of questioning that you are asking me, that I am</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>[10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>[11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>[12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>[13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> <li>[14] having any urine output for six hours or having hypotensive —</li> <li>[15] be hypotensive, or anything that would suggest this patient is</li> <li>[16] in shock or having a difficult time, those patients are</li> <li>[17] typically — an attempt <i>is</i> try to fluid resuscitate them as</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> <li>[16] idea that I am agreeing with you as to — I am not even</li> <li>[17] suggesting that you are suggesting that this is the way it is</li> <li>[18] supposed to be done. But I just don't want you to be confused</li> <li>[19] by the line of questioning that you are asking me, that I am</li> <li>[20] agreeing that this was handled appropriately given the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within minutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>[10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>[11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>[12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>[13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> <li>[14] having any urine output for six hours or having hypotensive —</li> <li>[15] be hypotensive, or anything that would suggest this patient is</li> <li>[16] in shock or having a difficult time, those patients are</li> <li>[17] typically — an attempt <i>is</i> try to fluid resuscitate them as</li> <li>[16] quicklyasyou can, meaning over an hour, and so — and get them</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> <li>[16] idea that I am agreeing with you as to — I am not even</li> <li>[17] suggesting that you are suggesting that this is the way it is</li> <li>[18] supposed to be done. But I just don't want you to be confused</li> <li>[19] by the line of questioning that you are asking me, that I am</li> <li>[20] agreeing that this was handled appropriately given the</li> <li>[21] presentation and findings of this patient. But given your</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within minutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> <li>14] having any urine output for six hours or having hypotensive —</li> <li>15] be hypotensive, or anything that would suggest this patient is</li> <li>16] in shock or having a difficult time, those patients are</li> <li>[17] typically — an attempt <i>is</i> try to fluid resuscitate them as</li> <li>[16] quicklyasyou can, meaning over an hour, and so — and get them</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> <li>[16] idea that I am agreeing with you as to — I am not even</li> <li>[17] suggesting that you are suggesting that this is the way it is</li> <li>[18] supposed to be done. But I just don't want you to be confused</li> <li>[19] by the line of questioning that you are asking me, that I am</li> <li>[20] agreeing that this was handled appropriately given the</li> <li>[21] presentation and findings of this patient. But given your</li> <li>[22] question, if a patient has free air diagnosed on CT, that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within rninutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> <li>14) having any urine output for six hours or having hypotensive —</li> <li>15] be hypotensive, or anything that would suggest this patient is</li> <li>16] in shock or having a difficult time, those patients are</li> <li>[17] typically — an attempt <i>is</i> try to fluid resuscitate them as</li> <li>[16] quicklyasyou can, meaning over an hour, and so — and get them</li> <li>[19] to the O.R as quickly as possible after the resuscitation.</li> <li>[20] Q: In light of all of the circumstances with Edna</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> <li>[16] idea that I am agreeing with you as to — I am not even</li> <li>[17] suggesting that you are suggesting that this is the way it is</li> <li>[18] supposed to be done. But I just don't want you to be confused</li> <li>[19] by the line of questioning that you are asking me, that I am</li> <li>[20] agreeing that this was handled appropriately given the</li> <li>[21] presentation and findings of this patient. But given your</li> <li>[22] question, if a patient has free air diagnosed on CT, that</li> <li>[23] becomes an emergent surgical problem.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within minutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>[10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>[11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>[12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>[13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> <li>[14] having any urine output for six hours or having hypotensive —</li> <li>[15] be hypotensive, or anything that would suggest this patient is</li> <li>[16] in shock or having a difficult time, those patients are</li> <li>[17] typically — an attempt <i>is</i> try to fluid resuscitate them as</li> <li>[18] quicklyasyou can, meaning over an hour, and so — and get them</li> <li>[19] to the O.Ras quickly as possible after the resuscitation.</li> <li>[20] Q: In light of all of the circumstances with Edna</li> <li>[21] Martello, do you feel that a four-plus hour interval between</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] abdomen, that then requires an emergent surgical consultation?</li> <li>[2] A: It does. Yes, sir.</li> <li>[3] Q: In the case of Edna Martello, we know that was</li> <li>[4] reported as being a normal film but that around 3:30 a.m. or</li> <li>[5] prior, maybe between 3:00 a.m. and 3:30 a.m. on February 1st,</li> <li>[6] the CT scan was reported as showing free air. Would that also</li> <li>[7] hold true that this be an emergent situation for a surgical</li> <li>[8] consultation?</li> <li>[9] MR. LEAK Objection.</li> <li>[10] Go ahead, Doctor.</li> <li>[11] THE WITNESS: Okay. Once free air is diagnosed, then</li> <li>[12] that finding does require emergent surgical intervention. There</li> <li>[13] are other things in this particular case that require emergent</li> <li>[14] surgical involvement which you have not been asking me about.</li> <li>[15] But, you know, again, I just don't want to give you the wrong</li> <li>[16] idea that I am agreeing with you as to — I am not even</li> <li>[17] suggesting that you are suggesting that this is the way it is</li> <li>[18] supposed to be done. But I just don't want you to be confused</li> <li>[19] by the line of questioning that you are asking me, that I am</li> <li>[20] agreeing that this was handled appropriately given the</li> <li>[21] presentation and findings of this patient. But given your</li> <li>[22] question, if a patient has free air diagnosed on CT, that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] or less</li> <li>[2] Q: What about where you have a perforated viscus?</li> <li>[3] A: Well, I would expect to have a physician on the phone</li> <li>[4] within minutes and indicate to them what I have in front of me,</li> <li>[5] and then essentially the surgeon runs the show from that point</li> <li>[6] on</li> <li>[7] Q: In your experience with the surgeon running the show</li> <li>[8] from that point on, what is the typical time lapse between</li> <li>[9] contact and having the patient on the table?</li> <li>10] A: Well, it varies quite a bit relative to what the</li> <li>11] concern is. But typically it is within an hour or so.</li> <li>12] Sometimes additional testing needs to be done to get a better</li> <li>13] idea. If the patient is at all unstable, like for instance not</li> <li>14) having any urine output for six hours or having hypotensive —</li> <li>15] be hypotensive, or anything that would suggest this patient is</li> <li>16] in shock or having a difficult time, those patients are</li> <li>[17] typically — an attempt <i>is</i> try to fluid resuscitate them as</li> <li>[16] quickly asyou can, meaning over an hour, and so — and get them</li> <li>[19] to the O.R as quickly as possible after the resuscitation.</li> <li>[20] Q: In light of all of the circumstances with Edna</li> <li>[21] Martello, do you feel that a four-plus hour interval between</li> <li>[22] contacting the general surgeon and having the patient on the</li> </ul>

Page 35	Page 37
[1] situations.	[1] 6:00 a.m. Do you have any criticism of Dr. Graber's management
[2] Q: Doctor, as I look at your report, I note that	(2) of the patient?
[3] obviously you talk about a lot of the negligence of my client.	[3] <b>A:</b> No, I do not.
[4] Then there is a sentence in there — second to the last	[4] Q: I want to go through with you in your report the
[5] paragraph — in which you state, "Finallythese negligent acts	[5] second page of the report which details your opinions regarding
[6] reacted in prolonged and unnecessary pain, suffering and mental	[6] Dr. Cooper's care of this patient and your perception of his
[7] anguish."Do you see that line?	[7] negligence.
[8] <b>A:</b> Yes.	[8] I would like you to just itemize for me where you see
[9] Q: Should I assume from that statement that it is not	[9] Dr. Cooper fell below the accepted standard of care beginning
[10] your opinion that the delay actually caused her death?	io] with his initial involvement with Edna Martello until he went
[11] <b>A</b> No, you should not assume that.	11] off his <b>shift</b> at 1:00a.m. the following day.
[12] Q: That is not contained in your report though, is it?	A: Okay. Well, I mean I may not do this exactly the way
[13] A You mean those specific words or — What are you	3) you are expecting me to. But my criticism of Dr. Cooper is that
[14] asking?	14] he was faced with a patient who had — was an elderly lady who
[15] Q: I guess I am asking whether your October 30,2000	15] had severe — from all indications that I can find — lower
[16] report anywhere indicates that it is your opinion that the delay	16] abdominal pain. It had been going on all day long. And when a
[17] occasioned by the negligence of Dr.Joe Cooper caused the death	17] patient like that presents, a reasonable emergency physician
[18] of Edna Martello?	IS] must assume that that patient has a potential surgical problem.
[19] <b>A:</b> I think it is implied, but I don't think I maybe	19] There is a high percentage of those people who have a surgical
[20] specifically said that, and that was not really the focus. I	20] problem at that point. And that has to be the assumption that
[21] think I stated things a little bit different than what you just	21] the physician operates under.
[22] said.	And there are a number of different potential surgical
[23] Q: I guess I'm going to have to ask you <b>this</b> question.	23] problems that might be going on. And if a reasonable emergency
[24] At trial, if Mr. Coticchia asks you to a reasonable degree of	<sup>24</sup> ] physician cannot typically make a distinction — I mean there
[25] medical probability on issues regarding causation, would you	25] are — sometimes you can, but most times, say when a patient of
Page 36	Page 38
[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the	Page 38 [1] <b>this</b> nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is
[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the [2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?	-
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> </ul>	[1] <b>this</b> nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> </ul>	[1] <b>this</b> nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is [2] happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] - I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>[2] happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>[3] evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>[2] happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>[3] evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>[4] it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>[5] Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>[6] physician notes that the patient has significant tenderness and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>[2] happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>[3] evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>[4] it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>[5] Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>[6] physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>[7] then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not — What I can say to a reasonable</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>[2] happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>[3] evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>[4] it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>[5] Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>[6] physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>[7] then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>[8] coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not — What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not — What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not — What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] - I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not - What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>[12] likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] - I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not - What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>[12] likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>[13] Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>[12] likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>[13] Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>[14] opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>[12] likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>[13] Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>[14] opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>[15] A I cannot. That's correct.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>(15) initially.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>[12] likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>[13] Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>[14] opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>[15] A I cannot. That's correct.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you think it was — Do you <i>think</i> it is more or less</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>(15) initially.</li> <li>(16) Dr. Graber fell below the standard of care because —</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not — What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>[12] likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>[13] Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>[14] opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>[15] A I cannot. That's correct.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you think it was — Do you <i>think</i> it is more or less</li> <li>[17] probable she would have survived if a surgical consultation had</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>(15) initially.</li> <li>(16) Dr. Graber fell below the standard of care because —</li> <li>(17) I am sorry, not Dr. Graber. Dr. Cooper fell below the standard</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not — What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>[12] likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>[13] Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>[14] opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>[15] A I cannot. That's correct.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you think it was — Do you <i>think</i> it is more or less</li> <li>[17] probable she would have survived if a surgical consultation had</li> <li>[18] been obtained before midnight?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>(15) initially.</li> <li>(16) Dr. Graber fell below the standard of care because —</li> <li>(17) I am sorry, not Dr. Graber. Dr. Cooper fell below the standard</li> <li>(18) of care because he did not treat this as a potential surgical</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] - I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not - What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>[12] likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>[13] Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>[14] opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>[15] A I cannot. That's correct.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you think it was - Do you <i>think</i> it is more or less</li> <li>[17] probable she would have survived if a surgical consultation had</li> <li>[18] been obtained before midnight?</li> <li>[19] A I thirk it is more - I think it is more likely that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>(15) initially.</li> <li>(16) Dr. Graber fell below the standard of care because —</li> <li>(17) I am sorry, not Dr. Graber. Dr. Cooper fell below the standard</li> <li>(18) of care because he did not treat this as a potential surgical</li> <li>(19) problem. He inappropriately administered or ordered to have</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>[1] render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>[2] delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>[3] A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>[4] likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>[5] - I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>[6] that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>[7] don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>[9] regard. But I would not - What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>[9] degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>[10] there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>[11] time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>[12] likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>[13] Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>[14] opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>[15] A I cannot. That's correct.</li> <li>[16] Q: Do you think it was - Do you <i>think</i> it is more or less</li> <li>[17] probable she would have survived if a surgical consultation had</li> <li>[18] been obtained before midnight?</li> <li>[19] A I thirk it is more - I think it is more likely that</li> <li>[20] she would have survived.I don't know whether it - I don't</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>(15) initially.</li> <li>(16) Dr. Graber fell below the standard of care because —</li> <li>(17) I am sorry, not Dr. Graber. Dr. Cooper fell below the standard</li> <li>(18) of care because he did not treat this as a potential surgical</li> <li>(19) problem. He inappropriately administered or ordered to have</li> <li>(20) administered enemas times two. He then, in my opinion, took an</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(1) render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>(2) delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>(3) A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>(4) likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>(5) - I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>(6) that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>(7) don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>(9) regard. But I would not - What I can say to a reasonable</li> <li>(9) degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>(10) there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>(11) time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>(12) likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>(13) Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>(14) opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>(15) A I cannot. That's correct.</li> <li>(16) Q: Do you think it was - Do you <i>think</i> it is more or less</li> <li>(17) probable she would have survived if a surgical consultation had</li> <li>(18) been obtained before midnight?</li> <li>(19) A I thirk it is more - I think it is more likely that</li> <li>(20) she would have survived.I don't know whether it - I don't</li> <li>(21) know whether it is to a probability that she would survive. I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1] this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>[2] happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>[3] evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>[4] it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>[5] Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>[6] physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>[7] then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>[8] coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>[9] It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>10] have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>11] appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>12] initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>13] x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>14] future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>15] initially.</li> <li>16] Dr. Graber fell below the standard of care because —</li> <li>17] I am sorry, not Dr. Graber. Dr. Cooper fell below the standard</li> <li>18] of care because he did not treat this as a potential surgical</li> <li>19] problem. He inappropriately administered or ordered to have</li> <li>20] administered enemas times two. He then, in my opinion, took an</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(1) render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>(2) delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>(3) A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>(4) likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>(5) — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>(6) that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>(7) don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>(9) degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>(10) there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>(11) time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>(12) likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>(13) Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>(14) opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>(15) A I cannot. That's correct.</li> <li>(16) Q: Do you think it was — Do you <i>think</i> it is more or less</li> <li>(17) probable she would have survived if a surgical consultation had</li> <li>(18) been obtained before midnight?</li> <li>(19) A I thirk it is more — I think it is more likely that</li> <li>(20) she would have survived.I don't know whether it — I don't</li> <li>(21) know that.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>(15) initially.</li> <li>(16) Dr. Graber fell below the standard of care because —</li> <li>(17) I am sorry, not Dr. Graber. Dr. Cooper fell below the standard</li> <li>(18) of care because he did not treat this as a potential surgical</li> <li>(19) problem. He inappropriately administered or ordered to have</li> <li>(20) administered enemas times two. He then, in my opinion, took an</li> <li>(21) extremely long time from that point on, from the eime that it</li> <li>(22) should have been terribly obvious that this <i>is</i> something gone</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(1) render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>(2) delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>(3) A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>(4) likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>(5) - I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>(6) that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>(7) don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>(9) degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>(10) there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>(11) time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>(12) likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>(13) Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>(14) opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>(15) A I cannot. That's correct.</li> <li>(16) Q: Do you think it was - Do you <i>think</i> it is more or less</li> <li>(17) probable she would have survived if a surgical consultation had</li> <li>(18) been obtained before midnight?</li> <li>(19) A I thirk it is more - I think it is more likely that</li> <li>(20) she would have survived.I don't know whether it - I don't</li> <li>(21) know that.</li> <li>(23) Q: Okay. Dr. Cooper went off duty at 1:00 in the morning</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>(15) initially.</li> <li>(16) Dr. Graber fell below the standard of care because —</li> <li>(17) I am sorry, not Dr. Graber. Dr. Cooper fell below the standard</li> <li>(18) of care because he did not treat this as a potential surgical</li> <li>(19) problem. He inappropriately administered or ordered to have</li> <li>(20) administered enemas times two. He then, in my opinion, took an</li> <li>(21) extremely long time from that point on, from the eime that it</li> <li>(22) should have been terribly obvious that this <i>is</i> something gone</li> <li>(23) awry, that this patient should have been in the hands of a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(1) render an opinion that Edna Martello's death was caused by the</li> <li>(2) delay in surgically addressing her condition?</li> <li>(3) A: I think delay contributed significantly to her</li> <li>(4) likelihood of death. I am not a surgeon. I will probably not</li> <li>(5) — I cannot tell you when she was irretrievable. I don't know</li> <li>(6) that. I don't consider myself an expert in that field, so I</li> <li>(7) don't know exactly what Mr. Coticchia is going to ask me in that</li> <li>(9) degree of medical certainty, given my area of expertise, that</li> <li>(10) there was an unreasonable delay from her presentation to the</li> <li>(11) time that that surgical consultation was obtained and that that</li> <li>(12) likely significantly decreased her likelihood of recovery.</li> <li>(13) Q: But you are not able to tell me when the window of</li> <li>(14) opportunity to save her life actually closed?</li> <li>(15) A I cannot. That's correct.</li> <li>(16) Q: Do you think it was — Do you <i>think</i> it is more or less</li> <li>(17) probable she would have survived if a surgical consultation had</li> <li>(18) been obtained before midnight?</li> <li>(19) A I thirk it is more — I think it is more likely that</li> <li>(20) she would have survived.I don't know whether it — I don't</li> <li>(21) know that.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) this nature presents, it is difficult to know exactly what is</li> <li>(2) happening. And so the standard of care requires an expeditious</li> <li>(3) evaluation of them and early surgical involvement. And again,</li> <li>(4) it varies from patient to patient when the surgeon is involved.</li> <li>(5) Sometimes it is right from the minute when the emergency</li> <li>(6) physician notes that the patient has signifcant tenderness and</li> <li>(7) then calls the surgeon and indicates the problem and they</li> <li>(8) coordinate together the diagnostic process from that point on.</li> <li>(9) It's also appropriate to — If the patient does not</li> <li>(10) have immediate signs of intraperitoneal irritation, then it is</li> <li>(11) appropriate for a physician in that particular situation to</li> <li>(12) initiate some laboratory studies and then — laboratory and</li> <li>(13) x-ray studies — and then consult a surgeon at some point in the</li> <li>(14) future if a diagnostic determination is not able to be made</li> <li>(15) initially.</li> <li>(16) Dr. Graber fell below the standard of care because —</li> <li>(17) I am sorry, not Dr. Graber. Dr. Cooper fell below the standard</li> <li>(18) of care because he did not treat this as a potential surgical</li> <li>(19) problem. He inappropriately administered or ordered to have</li> <li>(20) administered enemas times two. He then, in my opinion, took an</li> <li>(21) extremely long time from that point on, from the eime that it</li> <li>(22) should have been terribly obvious that this <i>is</i> something gone</li> </ul>

	— 1
Page39	Page 41
[1] with enemas took place, then he should have gotten the surgeon	[1] to make sure that we don't cause a perforation. And if there is
[2] involved immediately and done whatever the surgeon wanted him to	i ancady a perioration, that we can prekit up minieumery and we
[3] do at that point.	[3] use small volumes and we use a contrast medium that is water
[4] Q: So your criticism, if I understand it, and I don't	[4] soluble so we don't cause more damage by barium. I think it is
[5] mean to mischaracterize it, but your criticism is that certainly	[5] just like vital signs, as far as understanding them.
[6] no later than around 8:00 p.m., Dr. Cooper should have had a	$f_{[6]}$ The medical community – I am surprised that anybody
[7] general surgical consult?	[7] would not be aware that there is that concern. I mean that is
[8] A: That's one of my opinions. Yes.	[a] something that I talk about with the radiologist I would say at
[9] Q: Okay Another one of your opinions –	[9] least every month.
[10] MR. SWITZER: I'm sorry, what time did you say again?	[10] Q: When do you think the viscus perforated with Edna
[11] MR. VANWAGNER: I thought you said 8:00 p.m.	[11] Martello?
[12] <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Maybe I did. I meant — let me see.	[12] A: Well, it is possible it was perforated when she first
[13] Those times – I sometimes get things confused.	[13] came in. I mean she may have had a micro perforation or a small
[14] Yeah. Yes, that is correct. Sometime around 8:00	[14] perforation at the time she presented.
[15] o'clock. Between 7:00 and 8:00, after the second enema, at	I think all that fecal material that was forced in the
[16] 6:40; Demerol was administered at 9:00. The patient, according	[is] peritoneal clearly occurred after the enema was administered. I
[17] to the nurses' notes, <b>pain</b> continues — which I assume was the	[17] don't think there is any other good explanation for that.
[18] severe pain that was referenced earlier. So somewhere in that	[18] Q: Did Edna Martello have any signs or symptoms of
[19] 7:00 to 8:00 range. So your statement by 8:00 o'clock I think	[19] peritoneal irritation when she first presented to the emergency
[20] is an accurate statement. You were characterizing my opinion.	[20] department?
[21] I can say that is correct.	[21] <b>A:</b> Well, she had abdominal tenderness and that is
[22] BY MR. VANWAGNER:	[22] something that we see with early peritoneal irritation. She was
[23] <b>Q</b> : You are also critical of Dr. Cooper for ordering the	[23] tender in the right lower quadrant, according to the nurse.
[24] administration of the soapsuds enemas in the first place; is	[24] Localized tenderness is always a very, very concerning finding.
[25] that correct?	[25] Again, when I say things like that - Like I said, an emergency
Page 40	Page 42
[1] <b>A:</b> I am.	[1] physician must consider a surgical consult in someone that is
[2] Q: I believe in your report you indicate that it is	[2] older, of a person over 55 years, and I am not suggesting
[3] because that has the potential of increasing intraluminal	[3] everyone. I am suggesting that is a — meaning a high
[4] pressure to the point that a diverticulum is ruptured?	[4] percentage, which could be 20, 30, 40 percent. When somebody
[5] <b>A</b> I think that is what happened in this case. That is	[5] has localized tenderness, I am not suggesting that everybody has
[6] not the – I mean that is one of the reasons you don't do that.	[6] peritoneal irritation. But I am saying that when a — as a
[7] You do not a – One of the Cardinal Rules, you do not do an	[7] teacher and one who has been doing this for 30 years, if I see
[8] enema on somebody when you don't know what the problem is.	, [8] somebody that has localized tenderness, then that is a concern,
[9] <b>Q:</b> Why is that?	, [9] and that typically requires a surgical consultation before a
[10] <b>A:</b> Because you can cause significant damage by doing	[10] patient leaves.
[11] that.	[11] Q: Maybe it would be helpful if you were to tell me what
[12] Q: What would the damage be if you gave somebody a	[12] you would have done if this patient presented to you in the
[13] soapsuds enema?	[13] emergency department.
[14] <b>A</b> A ruptured viscus is the most common problem that	[14] A: Okay. I will be happy to do that. If I had a
[15] happens as a result of that.	[15] 77-year-old lady who came in with a ten-hour period or 12-hour
[16] Q: Is there literature out there that supports the	[16] period or multiple-hour period of severe lower abdominal pain
[17] proposition that <b>an</b> enema can increase intraluminal pressure to	[17] that was essentially continuous and had cramping, then I would
[18] the point that a rupture can be caused?	[18] have been very concerned about <b>this</b> patient right from the
[19] <b>A:</b> I am sure there is. I know that I have learned that.	[19] start. I would have started an i.v. — and I know she refused
[20] And I don't think it is something that is frequently written. I	[20] an i.v. — but I would have.
[21] think it is somewhat intuitive. I can tell you that on a	[21] I have been doing <b>this</b> a long time. I have people who
$\left[ \textbf{22} \right]$ regular basis when we are considering doing a diagnostic enema,	[22] are very sick. I never had a situation that I can recall that I
[23] meaning with some kind of a Contrast in some body that is having	[23] have not been able to help the person understand the potential
241 abdominal pain we routinely discuss that We will routinely	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

[25]

[24] abdominal pain, we routinely discuss that. We will routinely

[25] use Gastrografin and watch and do it under fluoroscopic control

[24] severity of their problem and why I want to have something done.

So I would have started an i.v. I would have started

Page 45

Page 46

	Page43	3	Page 4
<ul> <li>[4] including CBC, electrolytes, [5] would have consulted a surge</li> <li>[6] concern; that is, multiple how</li> <li>[7] localized right lower quadra</li> <li>[8] ordered this laboratory work</li> <li>[9] And I usually in a situation</li> <li>[10] acute abdominal series at the</li> <li>[11] but I would not wait for the</li> <li>[12] the surgeon the story, and as</li> <li>[13] or she would like to interface</li> <li>[14] And the reason I do that is b</li> <li>[15] operating room. And so if the</li> <li>[16] either say, you know, "CallIX"</li> <li>[17] as I do this, or why don't you</li> <li>[18] will be down as quickly I ca</li> <li>[19] together. A lot of their decisis</li> <li>[20] them. So I am very careful to</li> <li>[21] my concern in a situation life</li> <li>[23] going to let you do any of the</li> </ul>	at that point. I would have — ant tenderness, localized ely drawn blood work at that point, possible liver, lipase test. I geon at that point and told them of my ars of lower abdominal pain, int tenderness, and that I have a in like this would get an e same time I would have ordered it, results. Call the surgeon, tell k the surgeon at that Point how he e with <b>this</b> patient at this point. ecause surgeons are often in the ey are, I want them to be able to by partner of I will be down as soon in do this and this and this, and I in, whatever." So we strategize con-making depends on what I tell make sure that they understand of the <b>this</b> .	<ul> <li>[1] partner and talk this over with my partner." So it just deper</li> <li>[2] on the circumstances what they do.</li> <li>[3] But my expectation would be that this patient would be</li> <li>[4] seen by a surgeon within probably an hour at the outset -</li> <li>[5] the outside. And an hour would be approximately what I with [6] have expected for me to take to get the initial round of sture [7] and results back.</li> <li>[8] Q: That is before you have any evidence that there is a serious problem going on?</li> <li>[10] A: I think I got evidence that there is a serious problem [11] going on when a patient has continuous abdominal pain for [12] multiple hours and has localized right lower quadrant</li> <li>[13] tenderness. That, in my opinion, is a surgical emergency in [14] of itself. I don't want to wait for something to rupture before [15] I consider an emergency. That I think is standard practice.</li> <li>[16] Q: So your expectation would be under the circumstant</li> <li>[17] you just described, that the general surgeon would be dow [18] look at the patient within <b>an</b> hour?</li> <li>[19] A: I would. Yes.</li> <li>[20] Q: So if you put all of that together and added the fact</li> <li>[21] you now hare absolute proof of a perforated viscus, you with a sorry. I did not follow your question.</li> <li>[22] A: I am sorry. I did not follow your question.</li> <li>[23] A: I am sorry. I did not follow your question.</li> </ul>	ends ends at would adies a for a and ore acces wn to
<u>[25] IIIC. 100 KIIOW, IIICy WIII Say,</u>			
[25] me.You know, they will say,	"I just want this."I'll say, Page44	[25] and you do not even have any studies to demonstrate a sur	rgical Page 4

Page44

[1] "Well,that is why you came to me so I can help you understand [2] why you don't want that." Then I explain to them what is going

3] on or what potentially is going on and why we need to do this

[4] and that. If the reason is you want this enema or whatever,

[5] then is that because you cannot stand the pain anymore, in which

[6] case let me give you something for your pain to help you with

[7] that while we do what is necessary." I am not going to do

[8] something to a patient that is potentially damaging just because the patient won't let me do what I need to do. [9]

So that is essentially what I would have done in this [to] [11] case.

Q: Would it be your expectation that when you called the [12] general surgeon, that the general surgeon would comedown to the [13] emergency department and examine the patient? [14]

- A: At some point, yes. Like I said, my experience is [15]
- that they come down sort of based on what their schedule is. If [16]

they are out of the O.R. and in between cases, whatever, and I [17]

[18] called them, and I tell them, you know, "I have seen this patient. I have ordered these tests. Here are my concerns. [19]

What do you want to do?"I have surgeons that will say, "I will [20]

[21] be right down."And if they are just getting ready to go into

surgery, they may say, "I want to feel the belly before I go [22]

into surgery and decide." Or if they are in surgery, they may [23]

say, "Whydon't you do this and this and I will be down as soon [24] [25] as I'm finished." Or they may say, "Whydon't you call my

[16] antibiotics and that sort of thing. So it would trigger an [17] emergent response in that particular case. So the surgeon may [18] or may not come down to the ER in an hour. But he would [19] certainly have that patient in the - In my experience, they [20] typically have these patients in the O.R. in an hour.

Q: I see. Is it your belief that Dr. Narachania deviated [21] from the standard of care? [22]

A: I am not a surgeon, like I said, so I am not going to [23]

Page 4	Page 49
[1] you have indicated to me you have never encountered the	A: If it was me personally in that setting that you just
[2] situation with a patient you couldn't overcome. But what would	[2] described, and realize again what you have stated before, I
[3] a physician do with a patient in the emergency department who	[3] never had that happen. Never in my 30-plus or 30 years of
[4] was absolutely recalcitrant and refused any diagnostic studies,	[4] medical practice I never had that happen. I have had people
[5] any blood work, any x-rays, I mean anything, and indicated that	[5] threaten. I have had people leave where in my opinion they were
[6] she would leave if she didn'thave an enema — which is what she	
[7] came in for and couldn't administer it herself at home –	[7] case to do <b>anything</b> for a patient that I believe is improper.
[8] administered to her?	[8] So if I were concerned that a patient had a potential
[9] MR. COTICCHIA: Objection to the characterization of	[9] surgical problem, and they were asking me to do an enema, which
[10] Edna Martello in her refusal and recalcitrant to leave. That is	[10] I know is a potential risk, I would explain all that to the
[11] nowhere in the record. That is strictly -	[11] patient. I would explain it to the patient's family. I would
[12] MR. VANWAGNER: Joe, <b>this</b> is a hypothetical.	[12] call their family doctor and say, "Look, your patient is crazy
[13] MR. COTICCHIA: You're saying a patient of <b>this</b> type.	[13] here. I need some help. I need you to talk to her and explain
[14] Note my objection.	[14] to her that she is dealing with a potential life-threatening
[15] You may answer the question, Doctor.	[15] problem. It seems to be reasonable early at this point, but it
[16] THE WITNESS: Well, I guess I am getting a lot of	[16] has been going on for a number of hours. When it has been going
[17] feedback.Are you? Can you hear me?	[17] on for a number of hours, I know that the likelihood of
[18] MR. VANWAGNER: Are you guys still there?	[18] perforation goes up and I want to have this patient in the hands
[19] MR. COTICCHIA: Yes.	[19] of a surgeon as soon as I can." I would explain all that.
[20] MR. LEAK: Can you hear us?	[20] If all of that fails, including the family doctor
[21] MR. VANWAGNER: We did not hear anything.	[21] getting involved, including the family getting involved, if she
[22] MR. LEAK: Can you speak up?	[22] says I am going to leave, if you don't want to give me an enema,
[23] MR. VANWAGNER: Okay.	[23] well, then I would say, "Then you are going to leave and I will
[24] THE WITNESS: Where did you lose <b>us</b> ?	[24] have you sign a thirg saying that I am taking my life in my own
MR. VANWAGNER: Joe's objection. I said to Joe this	[25] hands; I understand full well by leaving this room I may have a
Page	Page 50

[1] is a hypothetical question. It does not really matter what is[2] in the record.

[3] MR. COTICCHIA: We heard that. I said with the

[4] objection, the Doctor may answer the question.

[5] MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. What was the answer?

[6] THE WITNESS: What I was saying is that I was assuming[7] that what you just stated to me was a hypothetical, not this[8] case, and that was correct.

[9] BY MR. VANWAGNER:

[i0] Q: That is a correct hypothetical?

[ti] A: Your question, so I am sure I understand, would you[12] state it again?

[13] Q: I'm asking in a general and hypothetical way, say a
[14] patient comes to the emergency department that you'restaffing
[15] and wants a relatively simple procedure done to alleviate pain.
[16] You are more concerned and believe that a workup is indicated
[17] whether it be blood work, x-ray study, CT scan or whatever, and
[18] the patient indicates that he or she does not want any such
[19] workup, they want — let's just use as an example they want an
[20] enema for what they believe to be constipation. And you're
[21] concerned about that. You are concerned about the patient and
[22] wane to do other studies and you explain to her the need to do
[23] these studies to assure the patient's safety, but the patient
[24] says to you, "Well, if that is the way it is going to be, I will
[25] just leave."What would you do?

[1] ruptured viscus, some kind of emergent surgical problem that can 12] take my life. I am willing to take that chance." I would have [3] her sign it. I would have the nurse witness it. I would tell [4] her please come back and let me do what I can. If you want [5] something for pain, I will give you something for pain, but I [6] need you here to do the proper thing. If you refuse to do that, [7] I am not going to do something to you that I think might cause [a] additional harm. So you choose. I am not going to hurt you in [9] order for me to help you." [10] O: Is there an age cut-off point where an individual [11] ought not to have an enema to facilitate stool? A: Unexplained abdomina1pain shouldnever have an enema [12] [13] until the etiology of that pain is determined. So you never, [14] never do an enema on somebody unless you know there is not a [15] potential or there is not a surgical problem going on. So that [16] requires evaluation. Usually *a* patient who has constipation has [17] [18] intermittent pain or even no pain and their pain is typically in the rectal area and it does elicit tenderness on examination. I [20] mean there are exceptions and there are many causes for [21] constipation. But typically constipation is a pretty benign [22] appearing disease. And this patient's description by the nurse [23] and by the squad at least is not a benign presentation. Q: Doctor, other than Dr. Cooper's failure to bring in a

[24] Q: Doctor, other than Dr. Cooper's failure to bring in a [25] general surgeon at or around **8:00**0 clock and his failure to

i initiate blood work and other studies before 8:00 o'clock and         g bring or ordering a sospation demander the directizuzstates.as,         g A Wei, J mush have confused you by something that I         g A Wei, J mush have confused you by something that I         g A wei, J mush have confused you by something that I         g a weigen should have been in constation at 8:20 o'clock a         g may option in si I were seeing this patient and I         g margen should have been involved.         g a being main book down consolution at 8:00 o'clock a         g margen should have been involved.         g a being main book down consolution at 8:00 o'clock and         g margen should have been involved.         g a being main book down consolution at 8:00 o'clock and         g margen should have been involved.         g a being main book down consolution at 8:00 o'clock and         g margen should have been in book transformed should have been in a status and therefore sing concern for a potential surgent weight have some anginal notes.         g down the first round of tesing, S but s' = 1 hoge that         g down the first mould preversion SDL Cooper in a surgical movement meed to be goans         g down the first mould researce in the bog that 1		7
Pi sing or ordering a support energy and order the circumstances, are       Image: Image	-	Page 53
in the raw of ther specific criticism you have of his involvement (9) in the care of Laka Martello?       in MR. COTICCHA: I'm sorry, I got Dr. Cooper's. Sorry.         (9) A Well, I must have confused you by something that I       in have said. I am not suggesting that everything would have been (7) I i chall be gotten a surgical consultation at 8:00 o' clock a       in sorry.         (9) M R. COTICCHA: I'm sorry, I got Dr. Cooper's. Sorry.       (1) File math ever confused you by something that (1) Believe the standard of care is that at 500 when he saw the (12) patient, be shund have comparised this is a potient whohashadprolonged (14) abdominal pain who is all verse seen genedicitis, possibly       (1) Weiting number is an energinal notes.         (1) Believe the standard of care is that at 500 when he saw the (12) attent weiting and point is a patient and 1 (1) Believe the standard of care is that at 500 when he saw the (1) done ther first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (2) charts out and energinal notes.       (2) Chart there is no separate taking a piece of paper and (2) when the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (2) charts out and energinal notes.         (1) Costs: Care U is strength and the set at the (2) Costs: Care U is strength and the set at the at the topical critics is at the tas youth when the patient to care. Clark versus (3) charts of the care of the set and the set at the (4) MR COTICCHA: Chiec Charts reparate the set at the (5) Costs: Canyou hear me, Decord?         (9) Costs: Examination of Dr. Cooper.       (2) MR COTICCHA: Chiec Ch		
<ul> <li>[4] In the care of Edu Martello?</li> <li>[5] A Well, Imust have confused you by something that I [4] may soling that veryoting would have been involved.</li> <li>[6] Mare said. Iam not suggestim that solor of clockal [4] may soling that it was blantary obvious as 0.00 of clockal [4] may soling that it was blantary obvious as 0.00 of clockal [4] may soling that it was blantary obvious as 0.00 of clockal [4] may soling that it was blantary obvious as 0.00 of clockal [4] may soling that it was blantary obvious as 0.00 of clockal [4] may soling that it was blantary obvious as 0.00 of clockal [4] may soling that was recognized this is a patient and I [1] mage soleng that at 650 whether has a the form that sole and therefore is at [4] may fright patient and therefore is at [4] may fright patient and is a patient whole hashadprolonged [4] about indicate conception [4] diverticatibility, but certainly a big concern for a potential [1] on thave any other notes of the giving any opinions that Southwest [2] diverticatibility, but certainly a big concern for a potential [1] made [3] oncern for a</li></ul>		-
<ul> <li>[9] A Well, I must have confused you by something that I R have said. I am not suggesting that everything would have been (7) is hold pettern a surgical consultation at 8 Acto 0 vickot. If (8 an asying that it was blatantly obvious at 8:00 o'clock at (9 argent) would have been involved.</li> <li>[9] My opinion is if I were seeing this patient and I (1) believe the standard of care is that at 6:00 when he saw the (12) patient. Beside that is a potential surgical (14) is a potential (15) is potential (</li></ul>		3] MR. COTICCHIA: I'm sorry, I got Dr. Cooper's. Sorry.
iq         Did you make any notes in your review of the case?           if is had he gotten a surgical consultation at 8:00 o' clock.1         ig           ig am saying that it was blandty obvious at 8:00 o' clock.1         ig           ig wragens, wragen should have been involved.         ig         or Batting in the same in the same involved.           ig Morphins if if wras seeing this patient and 1         if wragens, meaning that this is a patient who shohadprolonged is more yrearing that this is a patient whohashadprolonged is in patiential case. appendicits, possibly         if wragens, wragens in the same into whoashadprolonged is in this particular case, appendicits, possibly           ig about have to cample during a big concern for a potential (if or either then after levaluate the patient of a for law any other noises ober than, file 1 said, I made is some arraginal notes.         if wragens, wragens is in your review of the case?           ig down the farst round of testing. So that's = Thope that (if down eithers might have some questions.         if wragens, Bigttry		4] I'm sorry.
[7] f i c had he gotten a surgical consultation at 8:00 o'clock.1       [7] A. Well, I made some highlights and there is a         [8] m surging that it was blanntly obvious at 8:00 o'clock.1       [7] A. Well, I made some highlights and there is a         [9] W opinion is f1 were seeing this patient and 1       [1] o'clock.2         [12] patient, he should have recognized this is a potential surgical       [2] o'clock as         [13] derive the standard of care is that at 6:00 when he saw the       [3] o'clock as         [14] devinicultifies but certainly a big concern for a potential       [7] ruptred viscus, and therefore surgical involvement needs to be         [14] dore either then after l evaluate the patient or after thave       [3] o'click as         [16] or surgical involved.       [4] O'click as         [17] nuptred viscus, and therefore surgical involvement needs to be       [4] O'click as         [16] dori thave any other notes other than, like 1 said.1 made       [3] o'click as         [17] nuptred viscus, and therefore surgical involvement needs to be       [4] O'click as         [16] dori them after evaluate the patient or after have       [9] O'click as         [17] nuptred viscus, and therefore surgical notes.       [9] O'click as         [18] dori Naw any other notes other thank it as standard of       [17] orker as you going to be giving any opinions that Southwest of         [19] dori thave any oriticisms of Dr. Cooper.       [10] M. R. SUTZZER: Can 1 just rephrase the qu		5] BY MR. SWITZER:
(i)         ansaying that it was blatantly obvious at 8:00 o'clock a         ii)           (ii)         gargen should have been involved.         iii)           (iii)         believe the standard of care is that at 6:00 when he saw the         iiii a difference in this is a potential surgical           (iii)         believe the standard of care is that at 6:00 when he saw the         iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii		3] Q: Did you make any notes in your review of the case?
<ul> <li>[9] surgeon should have been involved.</li> <li>[9] Wrophion is if Vere seeing this patient and 1</li> <li>[11] belive the standard of care is that at 6.00 when he saw the response of the standard of care is that at 6.00 when he saw the response of the standard of care is that at 6.00 when he saw the response of the standard of care is that at 6.00 when he saw the response of the standard of care is that at 6.00 when he saw the response of the standard of care is that at 6.00 when he saw the response of the standard of care is a patient whokashadprolonged response of the standard of area is a patient whokashadprolonged response of the standard of area is a patient whokashadprolonged response of the standard of area is a patient whokashadprolonged response of the standard of the standard of response of the standard of the standard of response marginal notes.</li> <li>[9] Charliss that 8:00 o'clock time that we talked about earlier.</li> <li>[9] Or Okay.</li> <li>[9] O</li></ul>	f i e had he gotten a surgical consultation at 8:00 o'clock.	7 A: Well, I made some highlights and there is a
Ing       My opinion is if I were seeing this patient and I         (1) believe the standard of care is that at 6:00 when he saw the (2) patient, he should have recognized this is a potential surgical (3) emergency, meaning that this is a patient whohashadprolonged (4) abdominal pain with localized tenderness and therefore is at (1) right of n, it his particular case, appendicits, possibly       A. No. I have the written report had you have but I         (4) abdominal pain with localized tenderness and therefore is at (1) right of n, it his particular case, appendicits, possibly       A. No. I have the written report notes.         (4) doet in this particular case, appendicits, possibly       (6) one the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) cane; it has 8:00 o' clock time that we talked about earlier.       (7) Chay.         (2) A. So I have given everybody that = 1 helieve that that (20) care; 0       (7) Who the patient or after I have (1) done the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) care; 0       (7) Who the patient or after I have (1) done the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) care; 0       (7) Chay.         (21) A. So I have given everybody that = 1 helieve that that (20) costor.       (2) Chay.       (2) M. Sour Access and therefore (2) MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the (2) others might have some questions.       (2) MR. SOUTCCHIA: Chylection. As you aside from this criticism of Dr. (2) Chay.         (2) A vo, 1) as not.       (2) MR. SWITZER:       (3) MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah.       (4) One other mass and the source other mass (3) A kay.         (3) A kay.       (3) A kay.       (4) A chay	[8] am saying that it was blatantly obvious at 8:00 o'clock a	3) possibility I had some marginal notes. Sometimes I do that. I
[14] My opinion is if l were seeing this patient and I       ?       0: But there is no separate taking a piece of paper and ?         [17] believe the standard of care is that at 6:00 when he saw the ??       ?       A No. I have the written report that you have but I         [18] were gency, meaning that this is a patient whohashadprolonged [14] abdominal pain with localized tenderness and therefore is at [16] risk for in this particular case, appendicits, possibly       ?       A No. I have the written report that you have but I         [19] divericulifis, but certainly a big concern for a potential surgical involvement needs to be [26] chaffes that 8:00 o'clock time that we talked about earlier.       ?       O: Care you going to be giving any opinions that Southwest 7         [19] does the first round of testing. So that's - I hope that 200 o'clock time that we talked about earlier.       ?       MR. COTICCHM: Chjection. As you know, the basis of 2         [20] does on plet my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.       ?       MR. SWTZER: Can 1 just rephrase the question then, ?         [21] does complet my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.       ?       MR. SWTZER: Can 1 just rephrase the question then, ?         [21] does any opinions in this case on [19] Edma Marello's life expectancy, assuming she would have [1] unress or the non-physician staff in this case.       ?         [22] A koiay.       ?       A way.       ?       ?         [23] A koiay.       ?       ?       ?       ?         [24] A way.       ??       ?<	[9] surgeon should have been involved.	
[1] believe the standard of care is that at 6:00 when he saw the (2) patient, he should have recognized this is a potential surgical (3) emergency, meaning that this is a patient whoalsh adprolonged (4) abdominal pain with localized tenderness and therefore is at (4) diverticular case, appendicitis, possibly (f) diverticular case, appe	[10] My opinion is if I were seeing <b>this</b> patient and I	
[12] patient, he should have recognized this is a potential surgical       [13] charge c		
[14] emergency, meaning that this is a patient whohashadprolonged       if do if have any other notes other than, like I suid, I made         [14] abdominal pain with localized tenderness and therefore is at       if do not thave any other notes other than, like I suid, I made         [15] risk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly       if do not thave any other notes other than, like I suid, I made         [16] diverticulitis, but certainly a big concern for a potential       if one than, like I suid, I made         [17] ruptured viscus, and therefore surgical involvement needs to be       if one than farst evaluate the patient or after I have         [16] doer the farst round of testing. So that's = I hope that       if one that 8:00 o'clock time that we talked about earlier.         [21] Q. Okay.       [22] A: So I have given everybody that = I beliver that that       [23] doe's complete my criticism of Dr. Cooper.         [24] MR. VANNAONENE: Okay.       [26] CROSS-EXAMINATION       [26] MR. SOTICCHIA: Vess.         [26] Q. This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I       [27] this we met a couple years ago in a case.       [28] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my         [26] Q. Cross-EXAMINATION       [28] A No, I an not.       [29] Costor, do you outerstand my question?         [21] A No, I an not.       [29] A No, I an not.       [20] Costor, do you outerstand my question?         [21] A No, I an not.       [20] Costor, do you no longer do that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you		A NIE These the souther source of the terms have here T
149       abdominal pain with localized tendemess and therefore is at       15         149       risk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly         149       disk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly         149       disk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly         149       disk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly         149       disk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly         149       disk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly         149       disk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly         149       disk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly         149       disk for, in this particular case, appendicits, possibly         149       does cither then after I evaluate the patient or after I have         141       does (clock time that yet all believe that that         152       does complete my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.         153       A So I have given everybody that = I believe that that         151       does outplete my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.         152       Ocer Mich I think he eptient looks at the hospital for care. Clark versus         151       does outplete my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.         152       Ocer Mich I think he eptient looks at the hospital for care. Clark versus         152       Ocer Mich		
<ul> <li>[15] risk for, in this particular case, appendicitis, possibly</li> <li>[16] diverticulitis, but certainly a big concern for a potential</li> <li>[17] ruptured viscus, and therefore surgical involvement needs to be</li> <li>[18] down the first round of testing. So that's = I hope that</li> <li>[19] charlies that \$200 o'clock time that we talked about earlier.</li> <li>[19] Q. Okay.</li> <li>[21] Q. Okay.</li> <li>[22] Q. Okay.</li> <li>[23] A. So I have given everybody that - I believe that that</li> <li>[26] others might have some questions.</li> <li>[26] others might have some questions.</li> <li>[27] Page 52</li> <li>[28] A. No. Haw, outors?</li> <li>[39] Q. Doctor, do you understand my question?</li> <li>[40] Q. Care you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[41] S. Ar Yes.</li> <li>[42] C. CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[43] A. Na, P. Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[44] that we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[45] A. Na, I. am not.</li> <li>[45] Q. Par you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[46] Edm Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[47] A. No. I. am not.</li> <li>[48] A. No. I. am not.</li> <li>[49] Q. Your letter of October 30, 2000 references an</li> <li>[40] Q. Your letter of October 30, 2000 references an</li> <li>[41] A. It may have been = I don't know.</li> <li>[42] M. SOTICCHIA I Lean answer that question. The examplement and previous duration in a stimplate case?</li> <li>[42] M. SOTICHIA I Lam answer that question. The examplement and previous duration in the section.</li> <li>[43] M. SOTICCHIA I Lam answer that question. The examplement and previous duration in a stimplate case?</li> <li>[44] M. SOTICCHIA I Lam answer that question. The examplement and previous and that prevent that question.</li> <li>[45] M. COTICCHIA I an answer that question. The examplement and previous and that prevent and previous and that prevent and previous and that prevent that question.</li> <li>[45] M. COTICCHIA I an answer that</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>[16] diverticulitis,but certainly a big concern for a potential (17) ruptured viscus, and therefore surgical involvement needs to be (19) done the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (19) concernent the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) concernent the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) concernent the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) concernent the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) concernent the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) concernent the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) concernent the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) concernent the law holds the hospital for care. Clark versus (20) concernent the the first round of testing. So that's = 1 hope that (20) concernent the hope tha</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>117 ruptured viscus, and therefore surgical involvement needs to be (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done the first round of testing. So that's - I hope that (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have (19, done (11, done (1</li></ul>	· · · · ·	
<ul> <li>[16] done either then after I evaluate the patient or after I have</li> <li>[17] done the first round of testing. So that's - I hope that</li> <li>[28] clarifes that 8:00 o'clock time that we talked about earlier.</li> <li>[29] Q. Okay.</li> <li>[20] Q. Okay.</li> <li>[21] Q. Okay.</li> <li>[22] A. So I have given everybody that - I believe that that</li> <li>[23] does complete my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.</li> <li>[24] MR. VAWAGNER: Okay. Doctor, thank you. J think the</li> <li>[25] others might have some questions.</li> <li>[26] Page 52</li> <li>[37] Page 52</li> <li>[38] Page 52</li> <li>[40] C. CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[41] Q. CAN you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[42] C. ROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[43] A. Yes.</li> <li>[44] Q. Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[55] A. Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q. This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q. This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q. Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[19] Q. Your letter of October 30,2000 references an 29 enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[19] Q. Your letter of October 30,2000 references an 29 enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[19] Q. Your letter of October 30,2000 references an 29 enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[20] A. It may have been -1 I don't know.</li> <li>[21] A. It may have been -1 lon't know.</li> <li>[22] M. Way UTZEE: Okay. Thank you.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>[19] done the first round of testing. So that's – I hope that</li> <li>[20] done the first round of testing. So that's – I hope that</li> <li>[21] Q: Okay.</li> <li>[22] Q: Okay.</li> <li>[23] A: So thave given everybody that – I believe that that</li> <li>[23] does complete my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.</li> <li>[24] MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the</li> <li>[25] others might have some questions.</li> <li>[26] others might have some questions.</li> <li>[27] Page 52</li> <li>[28] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[29] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[20] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[21] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[22] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[23] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[24] A: Yes.</li> <li>[25] A: Yes.</li> <li>[26] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[27] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[29] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[30] EYMR, SWITZER:</li> <li>[31] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[42] At I may have been -1 Idon' know.</li> <li>[43] At I may have been -1 Idon' know.</li> <li>[44] MR. COTICCHA: Objection. As you know, the basis of</li> <li>[45] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[46] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[47] Focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[48] are asking.</li> <li>[49] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[40] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[41] MR. COTICCHA: Neas that share that question. The</li> <li>[42] A It may have been -1 Idon' know.</li> <li>[43] MR. COTICCHA: I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[44] SurtZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>[45] A SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>[29] clarifies that 8:00 o'clock time that we talked about earlier.</li> <li>[21] Q: Okay.</li> <li>[22] A: So I have given everybody that — I believe that that</li> <li>[23] does complete my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.</li> <li>[24] MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the</li> <li>[25] ohers might have some questions.</li> <li>[26] Page 52</li> <li>[27] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[28] Others might have some questions.</li> <li>[29] Page 52</li> <li>[20] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[20] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[21] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[22] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[23] O. Are you against a case.</li> <li>[30] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[41] Q: Chay.</li> <li>[50] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[71] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[80] Q. Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[91] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] Cury letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been = 1 don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. Sort Ticel II is an answer that question. The</li> <li>[26] A Status or renal status unrelated. The question is a still a syntage.</li> <li>[27] A It may have been = 1 don't know.</li> <li>[28] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[29] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[20] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[21] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23</li></ul>	-	
<ul> <li>[21] Q: Okay.</li> <li>[22] A: So I have given everybody that - I believe that that</li> <li>[23] does complete my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.</li> <li>[24] MR. VAWAONER: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the</li> <li>[25] others might have some questions.</li> <li>[26] MR. VAWAONE: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the</li> <li>[25] others might have some questions.</li> <li>[26] MR. VAWAONE: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the</li> <li>[27] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[28] BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[40] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[51] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edma Martello's Life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cit them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[21] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>A: So I have given everybody that = I believe that that [2] does complete my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.</li> <li>[4] MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the [2] outbres might have some questions.</li> <li>Page 52</li> <li>Page 52</li> <li>CROSS-EXAMINATION [3] BYMR. SWITZER: [4] A: CROSS-EXAMINATION [4] What I arn asking him Joc. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [9] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] C: Can you hear me, Doctor? [4] A trans a couple years ago in a case. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I [7] think we met a couple years ago in a case. [8] A okay. [9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on [19] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have [11] survived had that been performed at some point? [12] A No, I am not. [13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had 14 such as cardiae status or renal status unrelated to the events [14] A I. tamanot etc. [15] enclosure was his curriculum vitae. [24] MR. SWITZER: Okay.Thank you. [25] MR. SWITZER: Okay.Thank you. [26] MR. SWITZER: [26] A I trans have may that guestion. The [27] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The [28] enclosure was his curriculum vitae. [29] MR. SWITZER: [20] MR SWITZER: [20] MR. SWITZE</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>(P2) does complete my criticisms of Dr. Cooper.</li> <li>(P3) MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the</li> <li>(P3) others might have some questions.</li> <li>(P4) OC COSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>(P3) CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>(P4) CROSS of the set into set int</li></ul>	· · ·	1] when the patient looks at the hospital for care. Clark versus
[24] MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the       [4] Joe?! guess I can ask you, aside from his criticism of Dr.         [25] others might have some questions.       [5] Cooper which I think he explained in his letter, I guess that is         [10]       [2]       CROSS-EXAMINATION         [3]       BYMR. SWITZER:       [3]         [4]       Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?       [3]       MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah.         [4]       Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?       [4]       BYMR. SWITZER:         [5]       A: Yes.       [3]       Q: Doctor, do you understand my question?         [6]       A: Kes.       [3]       Q: Doctor, do you understand my question?         [6]       A okay.       [3]       Q: Doctor, do you understand my question?         [9]       Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on       [4]       MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my         [9]       Q: Are you gware of any co-morbid condition that she had       [4]       Its wrived had that been performed at some point?         [14]       A I traad over some of those things but I have not       [3]       C: Do you still have your billing company?         [4]       A I read over some of those things but I have not       [4]       A tray concert, as of this month.         [7]       Q: Way You no longer work at Madison County Emergency?       [4] <td></td> <td>2] Southview.</td>		2] Southview.
[28] others might have some questions.       Page 52         [1]       Page 52         [1]       Page 52         [2]       CROSS-EXAMINATION         [3]       BYMR, SWITZER:         [4]       G: Can you hear me, Doctor?         [5]       A: Yes.         [6]       Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I         [7]       think we met a couple years ago in a case.         [8]       A okay.         [9]       Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on         [10]       Edm Martello'slife expectancy, assuming she would have         [11]       A no, I am not.         [12]       A No, I am not.         [13]       Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had         [14]       such as cardiae status or renal status unrelated to the events         [15]       that occurred in the ER?         [16]       A I read over some of those things but I have not         [17]       focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you         [18]       A I read over some of those things but I have not         [17]       A		<sup>3]</sup> MR. <b>SWITZER:</b> Can I just rephrase the question then,
Page 52       Page 52         [1]       CROSS-EXAMINATION       [2]       about Dr. Cooper.         [3]       BYMR, SWITZER:       [3]       MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah.         [4]       Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?       [4]       MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah.         [5]       A: Yes.       [5]       Q: Doctor, do you understand my question?         [6]       Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I       [7]       WR. COTICCHIA: Yeah.         [7]       Think we met a couple years ago in a case.       [8]       Q: Doctor, do you understand my question?         [9]       Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on       [9]       MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my         [9]       Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had       [1]       wrses or the non-physician staff in this case.         [13]       Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had       [14]       such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events         [15]       that occurred in the ER?       [16]       A I read over some of those things but I have not         [17]       for learn asking.       [2]       C) Cottop: 30,2000 references an         [2]       M. Taay have been - I don't know.       [2]         [2]       M. Taay have been - I don't know.         [2]	[24] MR. VANWAGNER: Okay. Doctor, thank you. I think the	4] Joe?I guess I can ask you, aside from his criticism of Dr.
<ul> <li>(1) what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said</li> <li>(2) CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>(3) BYMR, SWITZER:</li> <li>(4) Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>(5) A Yes.</li> <li>(6) Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>(7) What I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said</li> <li>(7) about Dr. Cooper.</li> <li>(8) A yes.</li> <li>(9) Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>(9) Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>(9) Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>(1) Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>(1) an not.</li> <li>(1) Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>(1) survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>(1) Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>(1) Give and ware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>(1) Give and ware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>(1) focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>(1) A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>(1) focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>(1) A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>(1) focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>(1) A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>(1) focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>(9) A I traad over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>(1) A I traad have been - I don't know.</li> <li>(2) MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>(3) anclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>(4) MR, SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>(5) WR. SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>(4) MR, SWITZER: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	[25] others might have some questions.	35 Cooper which I think he explained in <b>his</b> letter, I guess that is
<ul> <li>[1] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BYMR, SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A. Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[9] DE char Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[10] Echar Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] a No.1 am not.</li> <li>[12] A No, 1 am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] AR: COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[21] AR: NOTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR, SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>[25] WR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[26] WR. SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>[27] Yui may answer the question.</li> <li>[28] WR. SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>[29] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[20] WR. SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>[20] MR. SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>[21] A IN TARY SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>[22] Yui may answer the question.</li> <li>[23] Yui may answer the question.</li> <li>[24] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>BYMR, SWITZER:</li> <li>A Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>Think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>A okay.</li> <li>Q: Are you going to give any opinions in <b>this</b> case on</li> <li>Can you user it the?</li> <li>A watello'slife expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>Can you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>Survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>A not, 1 am not.</li> <li>Can you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>Survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>A not, 1 am not.</li> <li>Can you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>Survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>A not, 1 am not.</li> <li>Can you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>Survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>A na you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>Can you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>Can read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A Tread over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A t read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A t read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A t may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>Can Ke, Wat was the enclosure?</li> <li>MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>A Res WITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> </ul>	Page 52	
<ul> <li>BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah.</li> <li>G: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>A okay.</li> <li>A okay.</li> <li>Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>A okay.</li> <li>A not.</li> <li>BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>A not.</li> <li>A not.</li> <li>BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>A not.</li> <li>BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>C Do you still have your billing company?</li> <li>A read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>A as of this month, that's correct, as of this month.</li> <li>Q Coctor, have you ever been a defendant in a</li> <li>A as of this month, that's correct.</li> <li>A I trany have been - I don't know.</li> <li>MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li></ul>		Page 54
[4]Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?[4]BY MR, SWITZER:[5]A: Yes.[5]Q: Doctor, do you understand my question?[6]Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I[6]A: I think 1 do.[7]think we met a couple years ago in a case.[7]Q: Will you answer it then?[8]A okay.[8]A okay.[9]Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on[9]objection.[10]Edma Martello'slife expectancy, assuming she would have[9]THE WITNESS I don't have any criticisms of the[11]urvived had that been performed at some point?In urses or the non-physician staff in this case.[12]A No, I am not.Imay have go aware of any co-morbid condition that she hadImay have your billing company?[14]such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the eventsImay have your billing company?[15]that occurred in the ER?Imay have been of those things but I have notImay have been of those things but I have not[16]A I read over some of those things but I have notImay have been of those things but I have not[17]focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what youImay have been of those things but I have not[19]Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references anImay have been of I don't know.[21]A I tmay have been of I don't know.Imay have been of I don't know.[22]MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question.TheImay have been of I don't know.[23]mclosure was his curriculum vitae.Imay hav	[1]	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said
<ul> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	[1] [2] CROSS-EXAMINATION	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper.
<ul> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q. Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiae status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[26] A. I think I do.</li> <li>[27] G. Way to poly the state of the s</li></ul>	[1][2][3]BYMR, SWITZER:	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah.
<ul> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant.</li> <li>[26] MR. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant.</li> <li>[27] You may answer the question.</li> <li>[28] MR. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant.</li> <li>[29] You may answer the question.</li> <li>[20] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER:
<ul> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[26] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[27] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[28] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[29] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[20] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BYMR, SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question?
<ul> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [6] Will provide the provide of the
<ul> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay.Thank you.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>A: Yes.</li> <li>Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> </ol>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then?
<ul> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. COTICCHIA I can be defined at the defined at the status of the sector.</li> <li>[26] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[27] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[28] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[29] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[20] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[20] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[21] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[22] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[23] You may answer the question.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [6] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my
<ul> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[27] A It WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection.
<ul> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[26] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[27] A It was hable that the balant of the balant in the personally</li> <li>[28] A R. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[29] Composition of the personally</li> <li>[20] A I the WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. 10] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the
<ul> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] Hat occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[26] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[27] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[28] Provide the method of the pre-surgical or PAT exams</li> <li>[29] Provide the pre-surgical or PAT exams</li> <li>[20] Provide the pre-surgical or PAT exams</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. CORCCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] Provide the pre-surgical or provide the pre-surgical o</li></ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think 1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [0] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case.
<ul> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[26] G: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency?</li> <li>[30] G: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency?</li> <li>[4] A That's correct, as of this month.</li> <li>[7] Q: Okay. You no longer do the pre-surgical or PAT exams</li> <li>[9] A As of this month, that's correct.</li> <li>[9] Q: Doctor, have you ever been a defendant in a</li> <li>[11] malpractice case?</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] WD no longer do the pre-surgical or PAT exams</li> <li>[26] A As of this month, that's correct.</li> <li>[27] MR. CORCCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[28] You may answer the question.</li> <li>[29] You may answer the question.</li> <li>[20] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the [1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. [2] BY MR. SWITZER:
<ul> <li>(16) A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>(17) focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>(18) are asking.</li> <li>(19) Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>(20) enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>(21) A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>(22) MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>(23) enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>(24) MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>(16) A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>(17) focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>(18) are asking.</li> <li>(19) Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>(20) enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>(21) A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>(22) MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>(23) enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>(24) MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>(25) WIT NESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the [1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. [2] BY MR. SWITZER:
<ul> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] M. COTICERIA I can be write that the personally</li> <li>[26] M. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant.</li> <li>[27] You may answer the question.</li> <li>[28] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. [2] BY MR. SWITZER: [3] Q: Do you <b>still</b> have your billing company?
<ul> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant.</li> <li>[26] You may answer the question.</li> <li>[27] MR. CORCCHIA I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. 2] BY MR. SWITZER: 3] Q: Do you still have your billing company? 4] A: Yes, I do.
<ul> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. CORCCHIA I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] objection. [10] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. 2] BY MR. SWITZER: [3] Q: Do you still have your billing company? [4] A: Yes,I do. [5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency?
<ul> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] MR. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant.</li> <li>[26] Yu Has a tail inoticit, that is corrected with the personality of the perso</li></ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. 2] BY MR. SWITZER: 3] Q: Do you <b>still</b> have your billing company? 4] A: Yes,I do. 5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency? 6] A That's correct, as of <b>this</b> month.
<ul> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] WR. CORCCHIA I can that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. 2] BY MR. SWITZER: 3] Q: Do you <b>still</b> have your billing company? 4] A: Yes, I do. 5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency? 6] A That's correct, as of <b>this</b> month. 7] Q: Okay.You no longer do the pre-surgical or <b>PAT</b> exams
[21] A It may have been — I don't know.       !!] malpractice case?         [22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The       22] MR. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant.         [23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.       23] You may answer the question.         [24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.       24] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] objection. [10] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. [2] BY MR. SWITZER: [3] Q: Do you still have your billing company? [4] A: Yes,I do. [5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency? [6] A That's correct, as of <b>this</b> month. [7] Q: Okay. You no longer do the pre-surgical or PAT exams [8] at Riverside?
<ul> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>[25] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. 2] BY MR. SWITZER: 3] Q: Do you still have your billing company? 4] A: Yes,I do. 5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency? 6] A That's correct, as of <b>this</b> month. 7] Q: Okay.You no longer do the pre-surgical or <b>PAT</b> exams 8] at Riverside? 9] A As of this month, that's correct.
<ul> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> <li>[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.</li> <li>25] You may answer the question.</li> <li>26] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. 2] BY MR. SWITZER: 3] Q: Do you still have your billing company? 4] A: Yes, I do. 5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency? 6] A That's correct, as of <b>this</b> month. 7] Q: Okay. You no longer do the pre-surgical or PAT exams 8] at Riverside? 9] A As of this month, that's correct. 29] Q: Doctor, have you ever been a defendant in a
[24] MR. SWITZER: Okay. Thank you.       24] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BY MR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been T I don't know.</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. 2] BY MR. SWITZER: 3] Q: Do you still have your billing company? 4] A: Yes, I do. 5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency? 6] A That's correct, as of <b>this</b> month. 7] Q: Okay. You no longer do the pre-surgical or PAT exams 8] at Riverside? 9] A As of this month, that's correct. 3] Q: Doctor, have you ever been a defendant in a 1] malpractice case?
	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BYMR. SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been — I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have <b>any</b> criticisms of the 1] nurses or the non-physician staff in <b>this</b> case. 2] BY MR. SWITZER: 3] Q: Do you <b>still</b> have your billing company? 4] A: Yes,I do. 5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency? 6] A That's correct, as of <b>this</b> month. 7] Q: Okay.You no longer do the pre-surgical or <b>PAT</b> exams 8] at Riverside? 9] A As of this month, that's correct. 9] Q: Doctor, have you ever been a defendant in a 11] malpractice case? 22] MR. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant.
[25] MH, COULCCHIA You know I have his CV (indicating)	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BYMR, SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] objection. [0] THE WITNESS I don't have any criticisms of the 11 nurses or the non-physician staff in this case. [2] BY MR. SWITZER: [3] Q: Do you still have your billing company? [4] A: Yes, I do. [5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency? [6] A That's correct, as of this month. [7] Q: Okay. You no longer do the pre-surgical or PAT exams [8] at Riverside? [9] A As of this month, that's correct. [9] Q: Doctor, have you ever been a defendant in a [1] malpractice case? [22] MR. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant. [23] You may answer the question.
[25]       MH. COTICCHIA You know, I have his CV (indicating)	<ul> <li>[1]</li> <li>[2] CROSS-EXAMINATION</li> <li>[3] BYMR, SWITZER:</li> <li>[4] Q: Can you hear me, Doctor?</li> <li>[5] A: Yes.</li> <li>[6] Q: This is Don Switzer. I represent the hospital. I</li> <li>[7] think we met a couple years ago in a case.</li> <li>[8] A okay.</li> <li>[9] Q: Are you going to give any opinions in this case on</li> <li>[10] Edna Martello's life expectancy, assuming she would have</li> <li>[11] survived had that been performed at some point?</li> <li>[12] A No, I am not.</li> <li>[13] Q: Are you aware of any co-morbid condition that she had</li> <li>[14] such as cardiac status or renal status unrelated to the events</li> <li>[15] that occurred in the ER?</li> <li>[16] A I read over some of those things but I have not</li> <li>[17] focused on that. I cannot cite them to you if that is what you</li> <li>[18] are asking.</li> <li>[19] Q: Your letter of October 30,2000 references an</li> <li>[20] enclosure. What was the enclosure?</li> <li>[21] A It may have been - I don't know.</li> <li>[22] MR. COTICCHIA I can answer that question. The</li> <li>[23] enclosure was his curriculum vitae.</li> </ul>	Page 54 [1] what I am asking him Joe. We will incorporate what he said [2] about Dr. Cooper. [3] MR. COTICCHIA: Yeah. [4] BY MR. SWITZER: [5] Q: Doctor, do you understand my question? [6] A: I think1 do. [7] Q: Will you answer it then? [8] MR. COTICCHIA: He can answer the question with my [9] objection. [9] THE WITNESS I don't have any criticisms of the 1) nurses or the non-physician staff in this case. 2] BY MR. SWITZER: 3] Q: Do you still have your billing company? 4] A: Yes, I do. 5] Q: But you no longer work at Madison County Emergency? 6] A That's correct, as of this month. 7] Q: Okay. You no longer do the pre-surgical or PAT exams 8] at Riverside? 9] A As of this month, that's correct. 10] Q: Doctor, have you ever been a defendant in a 11] malpractice case? 22] MR. CORCCHIA Objection; not relevant. 23] You may answer the question. 24] THE WITNESS: Not for care that I have personally

## <sup>c</sup>LynnMartello, Executrix, v. Southwest General Health Center, et al.,

Southwest General Health Center, et al.,	April 24,2002
Page55	 i   Page 57
BY MR. SWITZER:	[1] standard of care opinions critical of Dr. Grossman's
[2] Q: Did you review the CAT scan films Of February 1, 2000?	[2] radiological interpretation?
[3] <b>A</b> I did.	[3] A: That is a correct assumption.
[4] Q: Okay. What is your interpretation of those films? Do	[4] Q: I want to talk about Drs. Hills and Thomas which is a
[5] you agree with the radiological interpretation?	[5] radiology group. Do you have any evidence that any radiologist
[6] A: I really don't consider myself expert in reviewing	[5] from Drs. Hill and Thomas provided a wet read or preliminary
[7] those films.	[7] report?
[3] Q: Okay. Doctor, have we covered all of the standard of	[a] MR. COTICCHIA: I'm going to enter an objection. The
is care opinions that you will be giving in this case either	[9] doctor may answer after my objection. However, there has been a
<sup>[10]</sup> through your testimony or your report?We <sup>will incorporate your</sup>	tion significant amount of material, affidavits and opinions
[it] report.	[11] submitted in Edna Martello's brief in opposition to Hill and
[12] <b>A:</b> Not that I know of. I think you covered everything.	[12] Thomas' motion for summary judgment.
[13] MR. SWITZER: Okay. I have no other questions.	[13] With that objection, Doctor, you may answer. This
 [14]	[14] Doctor has not seen all of that material.
[15] CROSS-EXAMINATION	[15] <b>BY MR. LEAK</b> :
[16] BY MR. LEAK:	0: Based upon your review can you identify any
[17] <b>Q:</b> Doctor, we met earlier. I <b>am</b> Doug Leak. I represent	[16] Q. Based upon your review, can you iteriting any [17] radiologist that was on the premises on January 31st?
[18] Dr. Grossman, the radiologist, his group, Drs. Hills and Thomas.	A at a compat
[19] I first want to start with Dr. Grossman. What is your	[18] A: No, I Cannot. [19] Q: Can you point to any evidence that there was a wet
[20] understanding as to what Dr. Grossman's involvement in this case	[20] read or preliminary report on January 31st by a radiologist?
[21] was?	[21] <b>A:</b> I don't know of any.
[22] A: I don'tunderstand what his involvement is.	$\mathbf{Q}$ : Is it fair to say then that as it relates to any
[23] <b>Q</b> : You have reviewed the x-ray report regarding the KUB?	<sup>1</sup> [23] radiologist. <b>you</b> will not be rendering any standard of care
[24] A: Yes, I read that.	[24] opinions critical of the radiologist?
[25] Q: And that was issued by Dr. Grossman.	A: Only if I am given a hypothetical of something. You
Page56	Page 58
[1] <b>A</b> Okay.	
[2] Q: Did <b>you</b> review any affidavit provided by Dr. Grossman?	
[3] A: I don't believe I did.	
[4] <b>Q:</b> Do you have any evidence or facts that would put	
[5] Dr. Grossman in the hospital on the evening of January 31st?	
[6] <b>A</b> No, I don't.	
[7] <b>Q:</b> Any evidence that Dr. Grossman provided any wet read	
[8] or preliminary report on January 3 1st?	
[9] <b>A</b> The only reason I am hesitating, I did read the	
[10] affidavit of Dr. Cooper. He didn't reference a name, as I	
[11] recall.	
[12] Q: In Dr. Grossman's affidavit, he states that he did not	
[13] arrive at the hospital until February 1st in between 7:30 and	
[14] 8:00. You have no reason to dispute that, do you?	
[15] <b>A</b> No, I don't have any.	
[16] <b>Q:</b> His radiological interpretation, according to	
[17] Dr. Grossman, was after – at about 8:00 o'clock or thereafter.	[17] perspective.
Vol have no reason to dispute that correct?	

[18] You have no reason to dispute that; correct?

- [19] A: Correct.
- [20] Q: So if Dr. Grossman's only involvement in this case was

[21] the final interpretation on the morning of February I, you will[22] agree that that interpretation played no role whatsoever in the[23] outcome of this case; correct?

[24] **A:** I agree with that.

[25] Q: Is it fair to say that you will not be rendering any

[18]

A: Well, I know what radiologists are supposed to do when

Page 59	Page 61
[1] radiologist.I will not opine relative to standard of care	[1] AFFIDAVIT [2]
[2] relative to interpretation of these films, if that is your	[3] STATE OF, )
[3] question.	) SS:
[4] <b>Q</b> : Let me ask some questions of what I anticipate in	[4] COUNNOF, ) [5] Samuel J. Kiehl III, <b>M.D.</b> , having been duty placed
[5] terms of hypotheticals that you may be faced with.	[6] under oath, deposes and says that:
[6] Do you know if KUB's can be interpreted by	[7] I have read the transcript of my deposition taken on
[7] teleradiology?	<ul><li>[8] Wednesday, April 24, 2002, and made all necessary changes and/or</li><li>[9] corrections as noted on the attached correction sheet, if any.</li></ul>
[ai A: Well, at Ohio State, as an example, all of our	10]
[9] radiograms are digitalized and they are all interpreted by a	[1]
[10] web-based radiologic situation, soI don'tknow — including KUB	<ul><li>12] Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D.</li><li>13) Placed under oath before me and subscribed in my</li></ul>
[11] — so I don't know whether that answers your question. But we	14) presence this day of,
[12] look at KUB's, digitalized KUB's every day. We don't see any	15]
[13] hard films at all.	
[14] Q: You don't know what happened in this case, though,	Notary Public
[15] with regard to the KUB on the evening of January 31st, do you?	My Commission Expires:
<ul><li>[16] A: I don'tknow.That is correct.</li></ul>	8]
[17] Q: Doctor, what percentage of your professional time is	<sup>1</sup> 9] 20]
[18] devoted to the clinical practice of medicine?	24) 21]
<ul><li>[19] A: It's 75 percent or more.</li></ul>	22]
[20] MR. LEAK Thank you, Doctor. That is all I have.	'3] '4]
[21] THE WITNESS: <b>You</b> are welcome.	·) ?5]
[22]       MR. COTICCHIA: Any other questions?	
[23] (No response.)	
[24] THE WITNESS: I want to read the transcript.	
[25] (Signature not waived.)	
Page 60	
[1] [2] (Thereupon, <i>the</i> deposition was concluded at 4:45	
[3] o'clock p.m. on Wednesday, April 24, 2002.)	
[4]	
[5]	
[6]	
[7] rel	
[8] [9]	
[9]	
[11]	
[12]	
[13]	
[14]	
[15]	
[16]	
[17]	
[18]	
[20]	
[21]	
[22]	
[23]	
[24]	
[25]	1

## Lynn Martello, Executrix, v. Southwest General Health Center, et al., \_\_\_\_\_

t

## Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D. April 24, 2002

Southwest General I		1		
	6	i0:8	rea 16:21; 23:15; 36:9;	)est 8:12; 29:16; 30:24
1	6	iddressing 17:17; 36:2	0:19	petter 34:12
		ıdminister 47:7	round 6:18;32:4;39:6,	peyond 23:1
1 55:2; 56:21	<b>i0</b> 14:17	idministered 38:19, 20;	4;50:25	oibliography 9:21
1019:16	1:00 37:1; 51:11	;9:16;41:16;47:8	irrival 25:20	>ig 51:16
10012:19; 23:8	1:25 26:7; 29:4	idministration 39:24	irrive 56:13	pilling 54:13
12,00011:3	1:40 29:4; 39:16	admission 12:13; 19:4. 6	irtery 23:3	)it 14:9; 15:15; 34:10;
12-hour 11:4; 42:15		idmit 12:8	irticles 21:1	\$5:21
15:26 25:22	7	admitted 12:5, 12	iside 53:24	platantly 51:8
17:00 25:22	<b>/</b>	admitting 12:4	ISSESS 29:17	plood 28:5; 29:8; 43:3;
17:10 25:13	10 1 ( 17	advertised 16:8, 10	issessed 25:23	17:5; 48:17; 51:1
188:8;11:8, 13	<b>'0</b> 14:17	afebrile 24:17	issessment 25:20	30ard 9:15, 17
19809:18	75 59:19	affidavit 19:16; 56:2.10,	issist 20:18; 21:2	ooth 10:21; 16:18; 22:5;
1:00 36:23, 24; 37:11	<b>77</b> 23:7	12	issociated 19:6; 23:3	27:11;46:4
1 st32:5;56:13	77-year-old 42:15	affidavits 57:10	issociation 22:12, 12	oowel 29:24
	7:00 39:15, 19	affirm 26:22	issume 33:11;35:9, 11;	preached 14:3
2	7:30 56:13	Afternoon 5:4	;7:18;39:17	preakdown 14:11, 14;
	Ω	again 13:22; 15:12; 17:8,	issuming 13:14;31:19;	15:12
	8	23; 25:3; 30:2; 32:15; 38:3;	(8:6; 52:10	prief 57:11
20 13:22; 15:4; 42:4		39:10; 41:25; 48:12; 49:2	assumption 37:20; 57:3	oriefly 6:19; 21:13
2000 5:18;14:20;19:18;	3:00 38:25;39:6, 11, 14,	against 58:4	assure 48:23	bring 50:24
20:3, 19; 24:13; 35:15; 52:19; 55:2	15, 19, 19;50:25; 51:1, 7,	age 8:2, 18; 23:7; 50:10	attempt 34:17	Drought 24:24; 25:23
2002 5:3; 10:24; 19:14,	3, 20; 56:14, 17	ago 52:7	attend 8:20	busy 26:2
16;60:3		agree 12:15; 23:18; 24:21; 55:5; 56:22, 24	attended 9:14	
21 6:1; 19:14	9	agreed 10:15	attending 12:5, 9, 11, 12	С
22-year 14:4, 16		agreeing 6:2;32:16, 20	attested 28:19	
24 5:3; 11:5, 10; 60:3	37.7 24:15	ahead 32:10	attests 26:22	California 13:12
25 10:11, 17;58:24	9:00 31:14, 25; 39:16	air 29:23; 31:8, 15, 21, 25;	attorney 16:16; 17:10	call 11:16; 20:6; 22:11;
		32:6, 11, 22; 33:10, 12;	attorneys 16:15	30:5; 33:1; 43:11, 16;
3		46:8	authored 9:21	44:25;49:12
		alleviate 48:15	authoritative 21:16, 19 available 18:20; 27:23	called 3:5; 11:1; 14:1, 19; 44:12, 18
3 28:22	<b>a.m</b> 32:4, 5, 5; 36:25;	almost 38:24	available 18:20; 27:25 average 14:4	calls 38:7
305:17;10:11,17;14:5,	37:1, 11	always 25:25;41:24	aware 28:3, 19, 22, 25;	came 17:11; 18:16;
6, 10, 20; 19:18; 20:3, 19;	abdomen 10:2; 17:18;	ambiguous 21:20	41:7; 52:13	41:13;42:15;44:1;47:7
<b>33:25;</b> 35:15;42:4,7;49:3	23:14, 20; 24:9; 29:13; 32:1;33:12;46:1	amendments 20:13	away 31:20	campuses 10:22
52:19; 58:24	abdominal 23:11; 25:3,	American 22:13	awry 38:23	can 6:8, 12, 15; 8:15;
30-plus 49:3	11, 16; 29: 11; 30: 6, 7, 19;	among 3:3		10:8; 12:23; 16:14, 19;
30th 20:10	37:16; 40:24; 41:21;	amount 11:3; 57:10	B	17:6; <b>18:19</b> , <b>21</b> ; <b>21</b> :20, <b>22</b> , <b>25</b> ; <b>22:19</b> , <b>21</b> ; <b>23:18</b> ; <b>24:2</b> ,
31 24:13	42:16; 43:6, 10; 45:11;	Anatomically 23:10		4; 27:20, 24; 29:10, 13, 15,
31st 31:25; 56:5, 8; 57:17	50:12;51:14	and/or 24:11	B 26:4	18, 19; 34:18; 36:8; 37:15,
20; 59:15 35 14:5, 7, PO	ability 8:12	anguish 35:7	back 24:3; 27:18; 45:7;	2 <b>j;</b> 39:21;40:10,17,18,
350 29:4	able 12:8; <b>30:3, 15;</b> 36:13; 38:14;42:23;43:15	annual 15:17 answered 26:15, 19	50:4	21; 41:2; 42:22; 43:18;
3:00 32:5	absolute 45:21	antibiotics 46:16	background 6:10, 20;	44:1; 47:17, 20, 22; 49:19; 50:1, 4; 52:4, 22; 53:23,
3:30 32:4, 5.	absolutely 46:1;47:4	anticipate 58:8; 59:4	8:10	24; 54:8; 57:16, 19; 59:6
	academic 13:17, 22	anymore 44:5	ballpark 14:8	cardiac 52:14
4	accept 12:13	apparently 25:12, 16;	barium 41:4	Cardinal 40:7
	accepted 37:9	31:9	based 24:22; 26:9; 33:20;	care 12:11;14:3;37:6,9;
1015.24.42.4	access 10:15	appear 15:25;26:3	44:16; 57:16; 58:9	38:2, 16, 18;46:22; 51:4,
40 15:24; 42:4	according 25:1; 29:3;	appearing 50.22	basically 27:22	11;53:18, 21; 54:24; 55:9;
400 29:4 4:30 26:6	39:16; 41:23; 56:16	appears 17:25	basis 40:22;53:19	57:1, 23; 58:11; 59:1
4:45 60:2	accurate 39:20	appendicitis 51:15	became 36:25	career 14:16;16:10 careful 43:20
+,+0 00/2 	acts 35:5	appointment 13:22	becomes 32:23 bed 25:23	carefully 8:12
5	actual 19:20;31:2	appointments 13:17		case 5: 11;8:7, 11; 16:3,
3	Actually 9:24; 12:16, 25;	appropriate 29:25;38:9,	beginning 37:9 behalf 5:12;16:20	3; 17:5, 14, 17, 21, 24;
	17:7, 10; 35:10; 36:14	11	beholder 26:1	18:3, 3, 20; 19:22; 22:15;
5014:25;15:2,23	acute 10:2; 17:17; 30:5,	appropriately 32:20		32:3, 13; 40:5; 44:6, 11;
50/50 14:18	18; 43:10	approximately 15:3, 5,	belief 46:21	46:15, 17;48:8;49:7;
5542:2	added 5:11;45:20	22, 23; 31:14, 24; 45:5	belly 44:22 below 37:9;38:16, 17	51:15; 52:7, 9; 53:6; 54:11,
568:19	addendum 20:13	April 5:3; 10:19, 23;	benign 50:21, 23	21; 55:9, 20; 56:20, 23; 58:14; 59:14
5:00 26:6	additional 33:3; 34:12;	19:16; 60:3	00mgn 90.41, 49	, , , / ·
				(1) 1

#### Lynn Martello, Executrix, v. Southwest General Health Center, et al.,

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7:20; 18:7; 19:18, 24; 9; 22:19; 23:9; 24:4, 6; 28:17; 32:10; 35:2; 5; 47:15; 48:4; 49:12, 0:24; 51:24; 52:4; 20; 55:8, 17; 57:9, 4; 59:17, 20 6:11; 52:6 10:1, 6; 31:3; 32:18; 34:12; 39:2; 42:12, 4: 10; 48: 15; 51:18, 3:20, 24 95:7; 55:17 9's 5:24 15:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; , 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9; 22:19; 23:9; 24:4, 6; 28:17; 32:10; 35:2; 6; 28:17; 32:10; 35:2; 6; 28:17; 32:10; 35:2; 6; 28:17; 32:10; 35:2; 7; 59:17, 20 6:11; 52:6 10:1, 6; 31:3; 32:18; 34:12; 39:2; 42:12, 4: 10; 48: 15; 51:18, 8:20, 24 9:5:7; 55:17 9's 5:24 15:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{categorize} 16:22 \\ \mbox{causation} 3j:2j \\ \mbox{cause} 30:16;40:10;41:1, \\ 4; 50:7 \\ \mbox{cause} 35:10,17;36:1; \\ 42:8;43:6,21;51:16 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:11;41:7; \\ \mbox{cause} 35:10,17;36:1; \\ 42:8;43:6,21;51:16 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:11;41:7; \\ \mbox{cause} 50:20 \\ \mbox{cause} 21,21;49:8 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:19 \\ \mbox{cause} 55:21 \\ \mbox{cause} 50:20 \\ \mbox{cause} 50:20 \\ \mbox{cause} 21,21;49:8 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:19 \\ \mbox{cause} 55:21 \\ \mbox{cause} 50:20 \\ \mbox{cause} 21,21;49:8 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:19 \\ \mbox{cause} 55:21 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:19 \\ \mbox{cause} 55:21 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:19 \\ \mbox{cause} 55:8,12 \\ \mbox{concern} 44:19 \\ \mbox{concern} 44:19 \\ \mbox{concern} 44:19 \\ \mbox{concern} 44:19 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:19 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:19 \\ \mbox{concern} 34:19 \\ \mbox{concern} 44:19 \\ \mbox{concern} 44:19 \\ \mbox{concern} 44:19 \\ \mbox{condition} 23:4;36:2; \\ \mbox{cause} 55:8,12 \\ \mbox{condition} 23:4;36:2; \\ \mbox{cause} 55:8,12 \\ \mbox{condition} 23:4;36:2; \\ \mbox{cause} 51:25 \\ \mbox{condition} 23:4;39:13; \\ 5; 51:3;53:24 \\ \mbox{cause} 51:25 \\ \mbox{cause} 51:25 \\ \mbox{cause} 51:25;51:5 \\ \mbox{cause} 51:25;51:5 \\ \mbox{cause} 51:25;51:5 \\ \mbox{cause} 51:23;54:10 \\ \mbox{cause} 50:2 \\ \mbox{cause} 42:1;45:15;55:6 \\ \mbox{cause} 33:15;36:6; \\ \mbox{cause} 33:15;36:6; \\ \mbox{cause} 33:15;36:6; \\ \mbox{cause} 33:15;36:6; \\ \mbox{cause} 33:15;35:6 \\ \mbox{cause} 33:15;36:6; \\ \mbox{cause} 33:15;35:6 \\ \mbox{cause} 51:23 \\ cau$	5;47:15;48:4;49:12, 5:24;51:24;52:4; 20;55:8,17;57:9, 4;59:17,20 6:11;52:6 10:1,6;31:3;32:18; 34:12;39:2;42:12, 4:10;48:15;51:18, 3:20,24 g5:7;55:17 g's 5:24 15:9,20,22;23:14; 30:23;43:16,18; ,16,21,24;45:17; 18 12,17,25;6:14,22;
causation $3j:2j$ cause $30:16;40:10;41:1,$ $4;50:7$ completed $30:17$ comport $34:25$ concern $34:11;41:7;$ $42:8;43:6,21;51:16$ causes $50:20$ $57:8;59:22$ counsel $3:3;6:19;16:16$ counsel $3:3;6:19;16:16$ counsel $3:3;6:19;16:16$ departments $58:22,23$ departments	0:24; 51:24; 52:4; 20; 55:8, 17; 57:9, 4; 59:17, 20 6:11; 52:6 10:1, 6; 31:3; 32:18; 34:12; 39:2; 42:12, 4: 10; 48: 15; 51:18, 8:20, 24 g 5:7; 55:17 g's 5:24 15:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; , 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20; 55:8, 17; 57:9, 4; 59:17, 20 6:11; 52:6 10:1, 6; 31:3; 32:18; 34:12; 39:2; 42:12, 4:10;48: 15; 51:18, 3:20, 24 g5:7; 55:17 g's 5:24 15:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; , 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
4; 50:7concern $34:11;41:7;$ $42:8; 43:6, 21; 51:16$ concerned $42:18; 48:16,$ $21, 21; 49:8$ concerned $42:18; 48:16,$ $21, 21; 49:8$ concerned $42:18; 48:16,$ $21, 21; 49:8$ concerned $42:18; 48:16,$ $21, 21; 49:8$ concerning $8:7; 41:24$ concerns $44:19$ councerns $9:14$ depends $31:19; 33:23;$ $43:19; 45:1$ done $43:19; 45:1$ CBC $43:4$ concerning $8:7; 41:24$ concerns $44:19$ concerns $44:19$ concluded $60:2$ contail $23:17$ concluded $60:2$ conducted $20:17$ conducted $20:17$ confused $32:18; 39:13;$ $51:16$ conducted $20:17$ confused $32:18; 39:13;$ $51:5$ conducted $20:17$ confused $32:18; 39:13;$ $51:5$ conlowed $32:14; 42:12;$ $22:2; 55:15$ conlowed $45:17; 49:2$ $22:2; 6:6;$ $22:4; 21:2;$ conlowed $45:17; 49:2$ $22:6; 6:6;$ $22:4; 21:2;$ conlowed $45:17; 49:2$ $22:6; 6:6;$ $22:6; 6:6;$ conlowed $45:17; 49:2$ 	4; 59:17, 20 6:11; 52:6 4:10:1, 6; 31:3; 32:18; 34:12; 39:2; 42:12, 4:10;48: 15; 51:18, 3:20, 24 g 5:7; 55:17 g's 5:24 n 5:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; , 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
caused $35:10, 17; 36:1;$ $40:18$ $42:8; 43:6, 21; 51:16$ concerned $42:18; 48:16,$ $21, 21; 49:8$ could $42:18; 48:16,$ $21, 21; 49:8$ course $9:14$ $26:15; 52:7$ course $9:14$ depending $29:17$ depending $29:17$ Don $6$ $43:19; 45:1$ CBC $43:4$ concerning $8:7; 41:24$ concerns $44:19$ center $19:10; 24:24$ central $23:17$ certain $29:13; 58:6, 19$ certainty $36:9$ concerns $44:19$ concluded $60:2$ condition $23:4; 36:2;$ $52:13$ covered $55:8, 12$ crazy $49:12$ critical $26:3; 39:23; 57:1,$ $24$ deposed $14:23, 25; 15:3,$ $4.6; 27:14$ Doug $33:5; 32$ $4.6; 27:14$ certain $29:13; 58:6, 19$ certainty $36:9$ $51:16$ conducted $20:17$ confused $32:18; 39:13;$ $51:15$ conducted $20:17$ confused $32:18; 39:13;$ $51:5$ conducted $20:17$ consider $33:15; 36:6;$ consider $33:15; 36:6;$ consider $33:15; 55:6$ conducted $19:7$ current $6:8; 12:3$ deposition $19:8$ deposition $19:8$ deposition $19:8$ described $45:17; 49:2$ 	6:11; 52:6 a 10:1, 6; 31:3; 32:18; 34:12; 39:2; 42:12, 4: 10; 48: 15; 51:18, 3:20, 24 g 5:7; 55:17 g's 5:24 n 5:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; , 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
40:18concerned $42:18;48:16$ , $21, 21; 49:8$ $26:13;52:7$ course $9:14$ depends $31:19; 33:23;$ $43:19; 45:1$ Dends $33:5;3:23;$ $43:19; 45:1$ CBC $43:4$ concerning $8:7; 41:24$ concerns $44:19$ central $23:17$ concerns $44:19$ concluded $60:2$ condition $23:4; 36:2;$ covered $55:8, 12$ cramping $42:17$ crazy $49: 12$ critical $26:3; 39:23; 57:1,$ $24$ depends $31:19; 33:23;$ $43:19; 45:1$ done $33:5; 32;$ $24; 44$ Center 19:10; $24:24$ central $29:13; 58:6, 19$ certainly $39:5; 46:2, 19;$ concluded $60:2$ conducted $20:17$ conducted $20:17$ confused $32:18; 39:13;$ $51:16$ conducted $20:17$ confused $32:18; 39:13;$ $51:5$ conducted $20:17$ consider $33:15; 36:6;$ consider $33:15; 36:6;$ depends $31:19; 33:23;$ $43:19; 45:13$ Doug $19:2; 20:23; 21:3$ certainty $36:9$ certification $9:17$ Conley $19:11$ consider $33:15; 36:6;$ chapter $22:12$ consider $33:15; 36:6;$ consider $33:15; 55:6$ consider $33:15; 55:6$ 	a 10:1, 6; 31:3; 32:18; 34:12; 39:2; 42:12, 4:10;48: 15; 51:18, 3:20, 24 g 5:7; 55:17 g's 5:24 n 5:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; , 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	34:12; 39:2; 42:12, 4:10;48:15;51:18, 3:20, 24 g 5:7; 55:17 g's 5:24 n 5:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; ., 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4:10;48:15;51:18, 3:20,24 g5:7;55:17 g's 5:24 n 5:9,20,22;23:14; 30:23;43:16,18; ,16,21,24;45:17; 18 12,17,25;6:14,22;
$\begin{array}{c} cc's 29:4,5\\ Center 19:10;24:24\\ central 23:17\\ certain 29:13;58:6,19\\ 52:13\\ certainly 39:5;46:2,19;\\ 51:16\\ certainty 36:9\\ certainty 36:9\\ certification 9:17\\ Certified 9:15\\ certain 29:15\\ certain 29:15\\ certain 29:17\\ confused 32:18;39:13;\\ 51:5\\ certain 29:17\\ certified 9:15\\ certain 29:17\\ connection 8:7\\ certified 9:15\\ certain 29:17\\ connection 8:7\\ certified 9:15\\ certain 29:17\\ connection 8:7\\ certified 9:15\\ certain 29:10\\ described 45:17;49:2\\ describe 10:8;29:10\\ described 45:17;49:2\\ describe 10:8;29:10\\ described 45:17;49:2\\ describe 10:8;29:10\\ described 45:17;49:2\\ details 37:5\\ description 50:22\\ details 37:5\\ de$	3:20, 24 g 5:7; 55:17 g's 5:24 n 5:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; , 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
Center 19:10; 24:24       concluded 60:2       crazy 49:12       deposition 3:4, 11, 12, 12, 14; 5:13; 6:9; 8:9; 16:1; 19:2; 20:24; 21:3, 10; 25:7; 35:16       Doug         certain 29:13; 58:6, 19       52:13       crazy 49:12       critical 26:3; 39:23; 57:1, 24       deposition 3:4, 11, 12, 19:2; 20:24; 21:3, 10; 25:7; 35:16       Doug         certainly 39:5; 46:2, 19; 51:16       conducted 20:17       conducted 20:17       criticism 37:1, 13; 39:4, 5; 51:3; 53:24       criticisms 51:23; 54:10       depositions 19:8       d6:2, 14:13, 46:2, 14:13, 46:2, 15:3; 51:3; 53:24         certainly 36:9       51:5       connection 8:7       criticisms 51:23; 54:10       depositions 19:8       describe 10:8; 29:10       19:1, 2         cettara 26:9; 28:5       consider 33:15; 36:6; chapter 22:12       consider 33:15; 55:6       CT 30:19; 32:6, 22; 48:17       current 6:8; 12:3       determination 38:14       36:23, 39:23; 57:1, 33:34	g's 5:24 h 5:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; h, 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
central 23:17       condition 23:4; 36:2;       critical 26:3; 39:23; 57:1,       12, 14; 5:13; 6:9; 8:9; 16:1;       Doug         certain 29:13; 58:6, 19       52:13       critical 26:3; 39:23; 57:1,       19:2; 20:24; 21:3, 10;       down         certainly 39:5; 46:2, 19;       conducted 20:17       confused 32:18; 39:13;       criticism 37:1, 13; 39:4,       5; 51:3; 53:24       criticisms 51:23; 54:10       costions 19:8       46:2, 1         certainty 36:9       51:5       connection 8:7       consider 33:15; 36:6;       criticisms 51:23; 54:10       depositions 19:8       46:2, 1         certaind 9:15       connection 8:7       consider 33:15; 36:6;       CT 30:19; 32:6, 22; 48:17       describe 10:8; 29:10       19:1, 2         chapter 22:12       consider ation 46:12       current 6:8; 12:3       determination 38:14       36:23,	5:9, 20, 22; 23:14; 30:23; 43:16, 18; , 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
certain 29:13; 58:6, 19       52:13       cinical 28:5; 59:25; 57:1, 24       19:2; 20:24; 21:3, 10; 26:17, 25; 27:17; 28:4, 12; 53:1; 60:2       down 25:7; 3         certainly 39:5; 46:2, 19; 51:16       conducted 20:17       confused 32:18; 39:13; 51:5       criticism 37:1, 13; 39:4, 5; 51:3; 53:24       19:2; 20:24; 21:3, 10; 26:17, 25; 27:17; 28:4, 12; 53:1; 60:2       down 26:17, 25; 27:17; 28:4, 12; 53:1; 60:2         certainty 36:9       51:5       conley 19:11       criticisms 51:23; 54:10       depositions 19:8       46:2, 1         certified 9:15       connection 8:7       consider 33:15; 36:6;       CT 30:19; 32:6, 22; 48:17       describe 10:8; 29:10       19:1, 2         chapter 22:12       consider ation 46:12       consider ation 46:12       current 6:8; 12:3       determination 38:14       36:23,	30:23; 43:16, 18; , 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
certainly 39:5;46:2, 19;       conducted 20:17       criticism 37:1, 13; 39:4,       26:17, 25; 27:17; 28:4, 12;       25:7; 3         51:16       confused 32:18; 39:13;       criticism 37:1, 13; 39:4,       5; 51:3; 53:24       depositions 19:8       46:2, 14         certainty 36:9       51:5       connection 8:7       criticisms 51:23: 54:10       describe 10:8; 29:10       Dr 5:1         certainty 36:9       connection 8:7       connection 8:7       criticisms 51:23: 54:10       describe 10:8; 29:10       Dr 5:1         cettara 26:9; 28:5       consider 33:15; 36:6;       CT 30:19; 32:6, 22; 48:17       culminated 19:7       details 37:5       15, 19;         chapter 22:12       consideration 46:12       current 6:8; 12:3       determination 38:14       36:23,	, 16, 21, 24; 45:17; 18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
51.16       confused 32:18; 39:13;       5; 51:3; 53:24       confused 32:18; 39:13;       citicisms 51:23; 54:10         certainty 36:9       51:5       conley 19:11       criticisms 51:23; 54:10       depositions 19:8       dec: 1         certified 9:15       connection 8:7       s:4; 52:2; 55:15       cescribe 10:8; 29:10       19:1, 2         cettara 26:9; 28:5       consider 33:15; 36:6;       CT 30:19; 32:6, 22; 48:17       describe 45:17; 49:2       22:6, 6         chapter 22:12       consideration 46:12       current 6:8; 12:3       determination 38:14       36:23, 13	18 12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
certainty 36:9       51:5       criticisms 51:23:54:10       depositions 19:8       Dr 5:1         certification 9:17       Conley 19:11       cross-examination 3:6;       describe 10:8; 29:10       Dr 5:1         certified 9:15       connection 8:7       s:4; 52:2; 55:15       describe 10:8; 29:10       19:1, 2         cettera 26:9; 28:5       consider 33:15; 36:6;       CT 30:19; 32:6, 22; 48:17       describe 10:8; 29:10       19:1, 2         chapter 22:12       consideration 46:12       current 6:8; 12:3       determination 38:14       36:23, 4	12, 17, 25; 6:14, 22;
certification 9:17         Conley 19:11         cross-examination 3:6;         describe 10:8; 29:10         D1 9:1, 2           Certified 9:15         connection 8:7         s:4; 52:2; 55:15         describe 45:17; 49:2         22:6, 6           cettara 26:9; 28:5         consider 33:15; 36:6;         CT 30:19; 32:6, 22; 48:17         describe 10:8; 29:10         19:1, 2           chapter 22:12         consideration 46:12         current 6:8; 12:3         determination 38:14         36:23,	
Certified 9:15         connection 8:7         8:4; 52:2; 55:15         described 45:17; 49:2         22:6, 6           cetera 26:9; 28:5         consider 33:15; 36:6;         CT 30:19; 32:6, 22; 48:17         description 50:22         12, 22           chance 50:2         42:1; 45:15; 55:6         culminated 19:7         details 37:5         15, 19;           chapter 22:12         consideration 46:12         current 6:8; 12:3         determination 38:14         36:23,	2, 3, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16;
cetera 26:9; 28:5         consider 33:15; 36:6;         CT 30:19; 32:6, 22; 48:17         description 50:22         12, 22           chance 50:2         42:1; 45:15; 55:6         culminated 19:7         details 37:5         15, 19;           chapter 22:12         consideration 46:12         current 6:8; 12:3         details 37:5         13:38	6, 7, 9, 10, 16; 26:7,
chance 50:2         42:1; 45:15; 55:6         culminated 19:7         details 37:5         15, 19;           chapter 22:12         consideration 46:12         current 6:8; 12:3         details 37:5         15, 19;	2; 27:8; 28:3, 3, 12,
chapter 22:12 consideration 46:12 current 6:8; 12:3 determination 38:14 36:23, 13:38	); 29:25; 35:17;
	, 24, 25; 37:1, 6, 9,
	3:16, 17, 17;39:6, 23;
characterization 47:9 considering 19:5; 40:22 18:20 determined 50:13 51:23	;46:21;50:24; ;53:2,3,24;54:2;
characterizing 39:20   consists 10:9   curriculum 6:5, 7, 12;   deviated 40:21; 55:17;   55:18,	, 19, 20, 25; 56:2, 5,
Charles 19:2 constipation 28:8; 9:20; 52:23 58:11 7, 10, 1	12, 17, 20; 57:1
check 12:22 48:20; 50:17, 21, 21 cut-off 50:10 devoted 59:18 drawr	n 43:3
chest 30:7 consult 33:21; 38:13; CV 52:25 diagnosed 32:11, 22 Drs 5:	:12, 25; 55:18; 57:4,
choices 30:24 39:7; 42:1 diagnosis 17:25; 24:19; 6	
choose 50:8         consultation 15:9;         D         33:6         drugs           circulate 6:9         31:18, 23; 32:1, 8; 33:17;         D         Jiagnostic 28:7; 38:8,         duly 8	
circumstances 31:19;   consultations 10.2   D.O.8:7   diaphragm 20.8   during	g 9:14;11:5;13:25;
94.20,49.2,10,91.2,90.0 damage 40:10 12:41:4 distance 40:0 pp	26:10;53:1
cite 52:17 damaging 44:8 didactin 10.16	36:23
date 19:5	
dated 19:14 16	E
daughter 27 i 37 22 46 9	
continue 11:18 19   day 37:11, 16; 59:12   difficult 34:16; 38:1   earlied	er 39:18; 51:20;
days 10:9 difficulty 25:12 25:17	
early 2	31:17;38:3;41:22;
client 35:3 contract 12:24 49:14 lirect 12:8; 58:1 contract	
clinical 10:23:11:11: contrast 40:23: 41:3 deals 21:4 lirector 11:7, 12, 18, 20,	8:7;14:20;16:3;
13:21, 22: 59:18 contributed 36:3 death 19:7; 35:10, 17; 22	;19:5, 21; 21:17;
close 14:25:15:2:22:11: control 40:25 20:1,4 discuss 40:24 23:22:	;24:12;26:7;30:1,
23:8 conversation 26:22 liscussions 26:7, 11 12:32:	:3; 34:20; 35:18;
closed 36:14 decision-making 43:19 lisease 23:19; 24:7, 19; 36:1;3	37:10;41:10, 18;
CME 9:14 26:7, 12, 22: 27:8:28:19 decreased 36:12 30:22 47:10;	;51:4;52:10;57:11
co-authored 9:22   29:25; 35:17; 36:23; 37:9,   defendant 17:16, 21;   Jispute 56:14, 18   sffect	: 3:13; <b>5:8</b>
co-morbid 52:13 13;38:17;39:6, 23; 51:23; 54:20 iistinction 37:24 #fort:	
	6:15;16:1,15;
iverticular 23:19:24:7, 17:15,	21;22:8;43:16;
Columbus 11-8 97.0, 50.24, 53.2, 5 100000000000000000000000000000000000	
commensurate 12:2 Soordinate 38:8 Letise 0.19, 14.17, liverticuli 23:5, 6 siderij	y 37:14 ed 11:18
sommon 2410, 11, siecter liverticulitis 18:1; siecter	
40.14 Sept 0.15, 20.17, 51.4, Sector	olytes 43:4
community 11/2: 41:6 Jointechy 25:4 Jonanoi 20:14 Jise 6:	:3;16:24;33:4
company 54:13 J. 17: 7:1:16:4:18:8.13: lemonstrate 45:25 J.3:1:40:4	gency 9:11, 15; 1, 12; 11:3, 7, 9, 12,
complaining 24:14; 20:5, 11; 21:2, 4, 13; lemonstrating 31:15, <b>Joctor</b> 6:4:8:6, 18:9:2, 24:12:8	:8, 17, 18; 19:4;
	17.23;22:1,2,2

## Lynn Martello, Executrix, v. Southwest General Health Center, et al.,

, t

ę

•

#### Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D. April 24,2002

Southwest General F.	leann Center, et al.,			
13; 24:12, 24; 25:2, 10, 13,	expeditious 38:2	51:19; 55:19	alf 15:5	57:16
20; 26:1, 4, 4; 27:9; 28:9,	xperience 33:20;34:7,	ive 13:25; 14:6; 16:8;	randled 32:20	<b>ll</b> 3:5; 8:1, 17
15, 16, 23; 33:11; 37:17,	5;44:15;46:19	17:15, 20	rands 38:23; 49:18, 25	llness 29:18
23; 38:5; 41:19, 25; 42:13;	<pre>sxpert 5:12, 14; 6:1;</pre>	'lap 29:12	1andwritten 5:23	mmediate 33:16;38:10
44:14; 45:13, 15; 47:3;	.5:19;16:9,11,12;18:2;	luid 34:17; 43:1; 46:15	1appen 49:3, 4	mmediately 33:2;38:24;
48:14;51:13;54:15;58:3, 5,16,22	36:6; <b>55:6</b>	luoroscopic 40:25	1appened 40:5;59:14	39:2;41:2
emergent 31:22; 32:1, 7,	expertise 36:9	locus 35:20	happening 38:2	mplied 35:19
12, 13, 23, 25; 33:16;	explain 33:9;44:2;48:22;	focused 52:17	appens 40:15	mportant 46:12
46:17;50:1	19:10,11,13,19	follow 45:23	iappy 42:14	mproper 49:7
Emmerman 19:2; 22:9,	explained 53:25	followed 20:15; 30:22	iard 59:13	n-state 15:11, 14, 15, 16
10, 16	explanation 41:17	following 37:11	iarm 50:8	nappropriately 38:19
Emmerman's 22:6	explore 58:14	follows 8:3	lealth 19:10; 24:24	ncluding 15:21; 29:14;
employee 12:19, 20	extent 23:2	force 3:13	iear 11:12; 47:17, 20, 21;	30:7; 33:10; 43:4; 46:14; 49:20, 21; 58:23; 59:10
employer 12:15	extremely 38:21	forced 41:15	52:4	ncome 15:17, 20
EMS 24:25	eyes 25:25	formal 9:11;13:3	ieard 27:7;48:3	ncorporate 54:1; 55:10
enclosure 52:20, 20, 23		formulating 20:8	neavily 36:25	ncrease 40:17
encountered 18:2;	F	forth 5:17; 46:15	1elp 42:23; 44:1, 6; 49:13;	increasing 40:3
33:12, 15; 47:1		found 33:19;46:7	30:9	independent 58:10
enema 28:7, 24; 29:3, 7;	laced 37:14; 59:5	four-plus 34:21	nelped 29:16	indicate 34:4;40:2
39:15; 40:8, 13, 17, 22; 41:16; 43:24; 44:4; 47:6;	lacilitate 50:11	frame 26:7	1elpful 21:21; 42:11	indicated 22:5; 27:19;
48:20;49:9, 22; 50:11, 12,	facility 10:21	free 31:8, 15, 21, 25; 32:6,	1erein 3:4, 5	47:1, 5; 48:16
14;51:2	fact 45:20	11, 22; 33:10, 12; 46:8	herself 47:7	indicates 35:16;38:7;
enemas 38:20; 39:1, 24	facts 56:4	frequently 13:25; 40:20	nesitating 56:9	48:18
enter 27:4; 28:14; 57:8	failed 29:7	front 18:17; 22:5; 34:4	nigh 24:19; 37:19; 42:3	indicating 18:23; 25:7;
entered 28:17	fails 49:20	full 8:15; 49:25	nigher 14:9	52:25
entire 14:16	failure 50:24, 25	future 38:14	nighlights 53:7, 14	indications 37:15
ER 46:18; 52:15	fair 20:1, 3, 4; 33:17;		Hill 5:12, 25; 57:6, 11	individual 50:10
essentially 34:5; 42:17;	56:25; 57:22	G	dills 5 <b>5:18;</b> 57:4	individuals 27:11
44:10	familiar 58:25		Hirotus 19:12	industry 11:3
Estate 8:7	family 26:16, 21, 24; 49:11, 12, 20, 21	gallstones 29:14	hold 31:20; 32:7; 33:7, 8	infer 20:1
et 26:9; 28:5	family's 26:18	Gastrografin 40:25	holds 53:20	inflammation 22:23
etiology 50:13	Far 20:16; 41:5	gave 40:12;46:8	home 47:7	information 6:20; 29:13
evaluate 51:18	farming 11:2	general 17:25; 19:10, 20;	honest 13:3	informed 22:17
evaluated 25:14	Faxed 5:23	23:22, 23; 24:24; 34:22;	hope 51:19	initial 25:14, 20; 28:23; 37:10; 45:6
evaluation 38:3; 50:16	February 32:5; 55:2;	39:7; 44:13, 13; 45:17;	Horitus 22:7	initially 38:15
even 15:5;32:16;45:22, 25;46:11;50:18	56:13, 21	48:13; 50:25; 53:17	hospital 10:17; 11:1, 1, 17, 23; 12:1; 19:20; 52:6;	initiate 38:12; 51:1
evening 24:13, 20; 31:15;	fecal 41:15	given 9:19;32:20, 21; 36:9;51:22;54:25;57:25	53:17, 20, 21; 56:5, 13;	input 33:5
56:5; 59:15	feedback 47:17	giving 43:1; 51:2; 53:16;	58:24	insisted 28:7
events 28:12; 52:14	feel 16:23; 34:21; 44:22	55:9	Hospitals 11:8, 25	instance 34:13
everybody 42:5; 51:22	fell 37:9; 38:16, 17	goes 49:18	hour 34:11, 18, 21; 45:4,	interested 26:1
everyone 5:6; 42:3	fellowships 9:9	good 6:16; <b>21:25;</b> 23:13;	5, 18, 24; 46:3, 18, 20	interface 43:13; 58:23
evidence 45:8, 10; 56:4,	fever 23:19; 24:8, 10	41:17	hours 10:11, 18; 11:5;	intermittent 50:18
7; 57:5, 19; 58:1	few 15:13; 16:21; 58:21	Graber 19:9; 36:24;	26:5;34:14;43:6;45:12;	internal 9:3, 5
exact 15:12; 24:2	field 21:15;36:6	38:16, 17	49:16, 17	interpretation 29:5;
exactly 12:21; 13:2; 15:7;	Fifty-six 8:19	Graber's 37:1	hundred 58:21	30:14; 55:4, 5; 56:16, 21,
21:18;30:22,25;32:25;	figure 33:3	greater 14:6	hurt 50:8 hypotensive 34:14, 15	22;57:2;58:11;59:2
36:7;37:12;38:1	file 18:22	Grossman 5:12, 25;	hypothetical 47:12;	interpreted 30:13; 59:6,
examination 9:18; 50:19	film 30:6, 7; 32:4	55:18, 19, 25; 56:2, 5, 7, 17	48:1, 7, 10, 13; 57:25;	9
examine 44:14	films 31:3, 5, 11, 11; 55:2,	Grossman' <b>s</b> 55:20;	58:14, 16, 20	interval 34:21
examined 8:3	4, 7; 59:2, 13	56:12, 20; 57:1	hypotheticals 58:21;	intervention 32:12
example 48:19; 59:8	final 56:21	group 12:17, 23; 55:18;	59:5	intestine 22:25
exams 54:17	Finally 35:5	57:5		into 6:9; 44:21, 23; 46:14
exceptions 50:20	find 33:2; 37:15; 58:15	guess 14:22; 35:15, 23;	Ι	intraluminal 40:3, 17
exhibit 53:1	finding 32:12; 41:24	47:16;53:24,25;58:15		intraperitoneal 38:10;
expect 23:2; 33:24; 34:3;	findings 32:21; 33:10	guys 47:18	<b>i.e</b> 46:8	46:8 intuitive 4021
45:22, 24; 46:2; <b>58:6</b>	fine 18:24; 51:7		i.v 42:19, 20, 25	intuitive 4021
expectancy 52:10 expectation 33:21;	finished 44:25	$\mathbf{H}$	idea 14:25;32:16;34:13;	invited 11:18
44:12; 45:3, 16	first 8:2; 9:18; 10:20;		58:19	involved 8:8;10:14; 16:20;17:21;31:20;
expected 45:6	13:4; 16:5; 18:7; 20:10; 23:18; <b>24:6</b> ; 25:2, 14; 29:3;	H-a-a-r 27:25	identification 22:4	36:25;38:4;39:2;49:21,
expecting 37:13; 58:4	30:21; 39:24; 41:12, 19;	Haar 27:6, 16	identify 12:23;16:19;	21; 51:9
1 00000				•

#### Min-U-Script®

## Lynn Martello, Executrix, v. Southwest General Health Center, et al.,

April 24,2002			Southwest General	Health Center, et al.,
involvement 32:14; 37:10; 38:3; 51:3, 17; 55:20, 22; 56:20 irretrievable 36:5	least 8:8; 15:14; 16:19; 41:9; 50:23 leave 11:15;27:9; 28:8;	M.D 3:5; 8:1	medium 41:3 meet 21:13 member 16:11; 22:17; 26:24	night 31:3 non-physician 54:11 nor 28:15
irritation 38:10; 41:19, 22; 42:6	47:6, 10; 48:25; 49:5, 22, 23 leaves 42:10	M.D 5:5; 8:1 Madison 11:1; 54:15 mail 27:21	memorandum 20:7 mental 35:6	normal 30:13, 18; 32:4 Notary 3:7, 10, 11, 12, 14 note 5:23; 25:1; 35:2;
issue 12:9; 17:17; 27:3 issued 22:6; 55:25	leaving 49:25 left 23:20; 24:8, 10; 27:21	majority 15:11, 16 making 33:6	mentioned 9:25 merger 11:16, 17	47:14 notes 3:7; 25:6, 13; 38:6;
issues 35:25 itemize 37:8	Les 17:3 less 15:1, 15, 23; 34:1;	malpractice 18:6; 54:21 managed 36:24	met 14:2; 21:14; 52:7; 55:17	39:17; 53:6, 8, 11, 13, 15 nowhere 28:15; 47:11
J	36:16;45:22;46:3 letter 5:8,24;18:11;	management 21:17; 37:1 many 9:14, 14; 16:18, 18;	micro 41:13 midnight 36:18	number 13:23; 22:15; 33:13; 37:22; 49:16, 17 nurse 41:23; 50:3, 22
J 3:4; 8:1, 17; 19:8 January 24:13; 31:25;	52:19; 53:25 level 26:4	11:18; 50:20 map 23:11; 29:12	might 11:24; 20:6; 21:22; 37:23; 50:7; 51:25 military 13:13	nurse's 25:1 nurses 25:21; 39:17;
56:5, 8; 57:17, 20; 59:15 Jeff 5:7, 23; 7:1; 8:6	license 13:14 licensed 13:6, 9, 11, 12	March 19:14 marginal 53:8, 15	minute 38:5 minutes 21:14; 33:6, 6,	53:17; 54:11 nursing 19:9, 10; 25:6,
Joe 5:8, 10, 23;6:4, 18; 8:6; 16:4; 27:11; 35:17;	life 36:14; 49:24; 50:2; 52:10	marked 53:1 Martello 8:8; 14:21; 16:3;	25;34:4 misadventure 38:25	13 <b>O</b>
47:12, 25; 53:24; 54:1 Joe's 47:25 John 11:22	life-threatening 49:14 light 34:20	17:24; <b>18:3</b> , <b>3</b> ; 19:5, 7, 21; 21:17; 23:22; 24:12; 26:8; 27:5, 13, 23; 30:3, 13;	mischaracterize 39:5 month 10:19, 20, 21;	o'clock 38:25; 39:15, 19;
Joseph 19:3 judgment 57:12	likelihood 23:6;36:4,12; 49:17 likely 36:12, 19;43:3	31:17;32:3;34:21;35:18; 37:10;41:11,18;47:10; 51:4	13:24; 15:3; 41:9; 54:16, 19 months 8:8	50:25;51:1,7,8,20; 56:17;60:3
K	limited 30:23 line 32:19; 35:7	Martello's 30:1; 36:1; 52:10; 57:11 material 18:15; 21:11;	more 14:18; 15:13; 36:16, 19, 19;41:4; 48:16; 59:19	O.R 34:19;44:17;46:13, 14,20 oath 8:2
kidney 29:14 Kiehl 3:4;6:14, 22;8:1,	lipase 43:4 list 19:9	41:15;57:10,14   materials 18:13, 17;	morning 25:16;36:23; 56:21 Morrow 19:8	objection 5:16; 6:2; 21:4, 5; 23:21; 27:4; 28:14, 17; 32:9; 47:9, 14, 25; 48:4;
17;28:3;43:22 Kiehl's 5:17	listed 20:2 listen 8:11	20:2, 5; 22:4; 26:10 matter 14:21; 48:1	most 37:25; 40:14;46:12 motion 57:12	53:19, 20; 54:9, 22; 57:8, 9, 13
kind 8:25;40:23;50:1; 58:15,19,25	literature 10:4; 20:18, 18; 21:2; 40:16	matters 14:2;15:10 may 3:6, 8, 10;6:13;8:19; 12:18, 18; 14:8; 15:15;	move 30:18, 19 Mrs 19:6; 30:3; 31:17	obstruction 29:15 obtain 9:17
kinds 34:25 knew 31:10, 21 KUB 29:8, IO, 12, 19, 22;	little 14:9; 15:1, 15, 23; 33:7;35:21 live 16:1	21:6; 28:17; 37:12; 41:13; 44:22, 23, 25; 46:11, 11, 13, 17, 18; 47:15; 48:4;	much 6:9; 15:9 multi-hospital 13:2 multiple 43:6; 45:12	obtained 36:11, 18 obvious 38:22; 51:8 obviously 35:3
30:1, 12; 31:3, 14, 22, 24; 55:23; 58:10, 12; 59:10, 15	liver 43:4 Local 6:1	49:25; 52:21; 54:23; 57:9, 13; 58:20; 59:5	multiple-hour 42:16 must 37:18;42:1;51:5	occasion 16:4 occasioned 35:17
KUB's 59:6, 12, 12	localized 23:20; 24:8; 41:24; 42:5, 8; 43:2, 7;	Maybe 6:8, 12; 14:17; 15:24; 16:23; 18:19; 21:14, 22; 32:5; <b>35:19</b> ;	myself 36:6; 55:6	occasions 22:15;33:13 occur 33:21
L	45:12; 51:14 located 23:10	39:12;42:11;46:4,15 McNamara 19:1,14	<b>N</b>	occurred 41:16; 52:15 occurs 19:19
laboratory 38:12, 12; 43:8 lady 37:14; 42:15	location 16:25 London 11:2	mean 9:13; 10:3, 4, 4, 5; 12:6; 18:4; 23:11, 12; 25:22; 26:13; 28:10;	name 8:15; 12:25; 13:3; 22:8; 27:24; 56:10	October 5:17; 14:20; 19:18; 20:3, 10, 19; 35:15; 52:19
lapse 34:8 large 22:24	long 37:16; 38:21; 42:21 longer 54:15, 17	29:20, 21; 30:9; 31:8; 32:25; 33:23; 35:13;	named 27:6 names 17:13 Narachania 19:9; 22:6;	3ff 21:11; 31:20; 36:23; 37: 11
Larry 19:8 last 13:25; 14:6, 17;	look 19:18, 20; 29:19; 31:2; 35:2; 45:18; 46:2; 49:12; 59:12	37:12, 24; 39:5; 40:6; 41:7, 13;46:11; 47:5; 50:20 meaning 33:6; 34:18;	36:25;46:21 nature 22:15;33:2,23;	offer 28:7 office 6:15 official 3:9; 20:6
15:12, 17, 22; 16:7, 8, 14, 21; 17:14, 15, 20; 27:24; 35:4	looked 8:10; 14:11; 21:11 looking 10:4; 24:17; 25:5,	40:23; 42:3; 51:13 means 30:15; 33:1, 2	38:1 necessary 44:7	often 14:19; 15:25; 43:14; 58:21
late 5:11 later 5:14; 6:15;39:6	8 looks 53:21	meant 31:10; 39:12 medical 8:20; 17:16;	need 5:14; 12:1, 9, 11; 33:1; 44:3, 9; 48:22; 49:13, 13;50:6	Dhio 8:21; 10:10; 11:2, 8;         12:3, 7, 18, 24; 13:1, 7, 21;         12:50:8
law 8:3; 53:20 lawful 8:2	lose 47:24 lot 35:3; 43:19; 47:16	18:6;19:6, 20; 20:18, 24; 21:1;22:17;35:25; <b>36:9</b> ; 11:6;46:5;49:4	needs 31:17;34:12; 51:17	12: 12;59:8 >lder 42:2 >nce 15:3; 29:7; 32:11
lawyers 14:12, 12 leadership 11:11 LEAK 5:7, 21; 32:9;	Louise 27:6, 16 lower 23:14, 20; 24:8, 10; 25:11; 37:15; 41:23;	nedical/legal 14:1; 15:10, 18	iegligence 35:3, 17; 37:7; 58:2 iegligent 35:5	>ne 6:5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14; ):7; 10:14; 13:1; 16:2, 5;
47:20, 22; 53:2; 55:16, 17; 57:15;59:20	42:16; 43:2, 6, 7; 45:12 lumen 29:23	nedicine 9:1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 15;10:2; 11:13; 13:6; 15:21; 21:16; 22:1, 2, 3;	neighbor 26:24; <b>27:6</b> new 5:16	9:13, 15; 22:24; 23:2; 24:18; 27:13, 15, 16, 16; 9:18; 30:5; 31:18, 21;
learned 40:19	Lynn 27:5, 13, 22	59:18	Uext 10:21; 31:16; 33:5	;9:8, 9:40:6, 7:42:7

Min-U-Script®

## <sup>1</sup> Lynn Martello, Executrix, v. Southwest General Health Center, et al.,

:

٤

•

#### Samuel J. Kiehl III, M.D. April 24,2002

Southwest General II	cann center, et al.,		1	
only 15:7; 19:19; 20:10;	arties 3:4	ick 41:2	robably 12:13; 14:16;	eacted 35:6
30:6; 56:9, 20; 57:25	artner 43:16; 45:1, 1	iece 53:10	3:8;36:4;45:4	ead 21:11; 24:3; 26:12; 2: 16;55:24; 56:7, 9: 57:6,
operates 37:21	arty 26:1	dace 26:10; 39:1, 24	roblem 32:23, 25; 3:23;37:18, 20;38:7, 19;	10; 59:24
operating33:25;43:15	<b>AT</b> 54:17	laced 8:2	0:8, 14;42:24; 45:9, 10;	eady 5:6;44:21;46:14
opine 59:1	ath 30:22	laintiff 17:16, 21	9:9, 15; 50:1, 15	ealize 28:11:49:2
opinion 14:5;35:10, 16;	athology 29:14	laintiff's 16:16	iroblems 37:23	eally 14:24; 15:7; 35:20;
36:1;38:20;39:20;45:13; 46:24;49:5;51:10;58:13	atient 12:12; 14:12;	laintiff/patient 17:10	irocedure 28:6; 48:15	8:1; 55:6
opinions 5:17; 8:11;	6:17; 17:22; 21:17; 28:6, 6; 29:8; 30:1; 31:17;	laintiffs 14:12	irocedures 19:9	eason 15:7;33:8;43:14;
20:8; 37:5; 39:8, 9; 52:9;	0;29:8;50:1;51:17, 2:21, 22;33:9, 25;34:9,	layed 56:22	'ROCEEDINGS 5:1	14:4;56:9,14,18
53:16; 55:9; 57:1, 10, 24;	3, 15, 22; 36:24; 37:2, 6,	lease 6:24;8:16;22:22;	irocess 38:8	easonable 25:19, 22,
58:10	4, 17, 18, 25; 38:4, 4, 6, 9,	0:4 <b>)lenty</b> 18:4	irocesses 58:25	15;33:20;34:23;35:24;
opportunity 31:2;36:14	3; 39:16; 42:10, 12, 18;	roint 6:3; 28:11; 31:21;	rroctoring 10:12	36:8;37:17,23;49:15 easons 40:6
opposing 28:11	3:13, 22; 44:8, 9, 14, 19; 5:3, 11, 18; 46:3, 5, 6, 11,	4:5, 8; 37:20; 38:8, 13,	rroduce 29:7	ecalcitrant 47:4, 10
opposition 57:11	4, 19; 47:2, 3, 13; 48:14,	<b>!1</b> , 24; 39: 3; 40: 4, 18;	produced 5:11	ecall 16:14; 17:6, 9;
order 12:1, 10; 21:9;	8, 21, 23; 49:7, 8, 11, 12,	13:1, 3, 5, 12, 13; 44:15;	producing 5:14	12:22; 56:11
29:25; 30:4, 5; 50:9	8;50:17;51:10,12,13,	(9:15; 50:10; 52:11; 57:19	profession 22:17	'eceive 12:22
ordered 38:19; 43:8, 10; 44:19	8;53:21	<b>position</b> 11:20;12:3,7;	professional 59:17	eceived 13:4
ordering 39:23; 51:2	patient's 27:8; 28:23;	18:4	professor 13:21	ecognize 22:16; 28:10;
organization 13:1, 2	9:18;48:23;49:11;50:22	<b>possibility</b> 53:8	project 10:14	16:25
organize 46:13	patient/plaintiff 17:6	<b>)ossible</b> 33:8; 34:19; (1:12; 43:4	>rolonged 35:6; 51:13	recognized 51:12
original 10:3, 5, 6; 31:11	<b>vatients 10:12</b> ;12:5,9; ;4:16;46:20	<b>Possibly</b> 14:8; 51:15;	<b>proof</b> 3:9; 45:21	recollection 28:12
OSU 12:15	aycheck 13:4	<b>3</b> :14	proper 50:6;58:22	<b>record</b> 5:9, 10, 18; 8:16;
others 51:25	Pennsylvania 8:23	otential 37:18, 22;	proposition 40:17	18:19; 19:4; 20:6; 28:15;
otherwise 28:8	<b>Deople</b> 16:22;37:19;	38:18; 40:3; 42:23; 49:8,	<b>prove</b> 46:1	29:4, 5; 47:11; 48:2
ought 50:11	i2:21; 43:24; 49:4, 5	10, 14; 50:15; 51:12, 16	provide 6:4	recorded 24:14
out 3:8; 15:13; 30:18;	<b>ber</b> 14:5, 7; 15.25	otentially 44:3, 8	<b>provided</b> 18:13; 20:2; 21:1; 56:2, 7; 57:6	records 19:6, 21; 24:22; 28:23; 29:1; 58:1
31:14, 24; 33:4; 40:16;	percent 12:19;14:17, 25;	practice 10:9, 23; 12:1, 2;	<b>Jubic</b> 23:15	recovery 36:12
44:17;46:7;58:15	15:2, 23, 24; 23:8; 42:4;	13:6; 15:21, 22; 45:15; 19:4; 59:18	sublication 10:7; 16:9	rectal 50:19
out-of-state 15:9	59:19	pre-surgical 54:17	sublications 9:21;21:15	reduced 3:7
outcome 56:23	aercentage15:17; 37:19;42:4;59:17	preceded 20:15	publish 9:25	reestablished 13:24
outpouching 23:1	<b>berception</b> 37:6	precluded 5:25	published 9:23	refer 11:25; 21:22
output 34:14 outset 45:4	aerforated 34:2; 41:10,	oreliminary 56:8; 57:6,	oursuant 6:1	reference 23:9; 56:10
outside 29:23;45:5	12;45:21;46:7	20	aut 5:10, 18; 45:20; 56:4	referenced 19:15; 26:23;
over 11:20; 14:4, 16;	perforating 23:3	premises 57:17	putting 23:13	30:19;39:18
15:17;16:21;34:18;42:2;	perforation 29:20, 20;	preparation 20:23		references 52:19
45:1;52:16	41:1, 2, 13, 14; 49:18	prepare14:19; 21:3, 9	Q	referred 29:12
overcome 47:2	perforations 29:15	prepared14:20; 20:11		referring 22:24; 23:21, 22, 23
own 18:25; 49:24; 58:9	performed 52:11	preparing 20:19	quadrant 23:20; 24:8, 11;	refers 23:4
	period11:6;14:4;25:19; 34:23;42:15,16,16	prescribed 8:2	41:23; 43:2, 7; 45:12	reflects 6:13
P	peritoneal 41:16, 19, 22;	presence3:8;23:4	qualification 3:9	refusal 27:8; 47:10
	42:6	present23:5,7;26:21; 28:11	qualified 58:7	refuse 49:6; 50:6
<b>p.m</b> 26:6, 7; 29:4, 4;	person 23:6, 10, 19; 24:7;	presentation 24:10, 11,	quickly 33:8;34:18,19; 43:18	refused 28:6, 16; 42:19;
31:15, 25; 39:6, 11; 60:3	42:2, 23	20; 32:21; 36:10; 50:23	43:18 quite 34:10	47:4
packets 18:15	personally 18:5;31:6;	presented 24:12; 41:14,	quote 24:16; 28:23	regard 36:8; 58:8, 11;
Page 28:22; <b>37:5</b>	49:1;54:24	19;42:12		59:15
pain 24:11, 14; 25:3, 11, 16;30:16; 35:6; 37:16;	perspective 26:18;58:3, 17	presenting23:18;24:6, 23;25:17;26:8	R	regarding 8:10; 21:16, 17;26:8; 27:8; 35:25; 37:5;
39:17, 18; 40:24; 42:16;	phone 22:14; 34:3	presents 37:17;38:1		55:23
43:6; 44:5, 6; 45:11; 48:15	physician 10:11; 11:9,	pressure 40:4, 17	radiograms 59:9	regular 40:22
50:5, 5, 12, 13, 18, 18, 18;	19, 24; 12:5, 9, 11, 12;	pressure 40.4, 17 pretty 50:21	radiologic 59:10	related 19:4
51:14 paper 53:10	14:2;33:12;34:3;37:17,	previously 33:18	radiological 55:5; 56:16;	relates 10:2; 17:17; 57:22
paper 53:10 papers 18:22	21, 24; 38:6, 11; 42:1;	prior 10:23, 25; 11:7;	57:2	relative 10:7; 15:20;
papers 18:22 paragraph 35:5	47:3;58:6	15:14;16:3;18:2;20:23;	radiologist 41:8;55:18;	26:16, 17;34:10; 58:22;
paragraph 53.5	physician's 33:4; 58:3	21:14;32:5	57:5, 17, 20, 23, 24; 58:2,	59:1,2
15:6, 21; 18:6; 20:6; <b>58:2</b>	physicianhospital 16:16	privilege 27:5	4, 6, 10; 59:1	relatively 48:15
participated 9:24	physicians 12:17; 22:7,	privileged 21:5	radiologists 58:18	relevant 54:22
participating 5:13	13;25:21;58:19	privileges 11:25; 12:2, 4	radiology 57:5	relied 20:8
particular 30:4, 16;	physicians/hospitals	probability 35:25;36:21	range15:24;39:19	relieve 28:8
32:13: 38:11: 46:17: 51:15	14:13	probable 36:17	rather 31:22	remember 16:23, 24;

### Lynn Martello, Executrix, v. Southwest General Health Center, et al.,

April 24,2002			Southwest General	Health Center, et al.,
17:12, 13, 19, 23; 18:4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16; 20:17, 20; 24:2, 15, 17 renal 52:14 render 5:16; 14:5; 36:1 rendering 46:24; 56:25; 57:23 renditions 25:5	31:10, 20; 38:5; 41:23; 42:18; 43:2, 7; 44:21; 45:12 right-sided 24:14; 25:15 risk 49:10; 51:15 Riverside 11:8, 10, 11, 13, 15; 54:18 role 29:10; 56:22	several 16:14, 19: 18:15; 25:5 severe 25:15; 37:15; 39:18; 42:16 severity 29:17; 42:24 shift 37:11 shifts 11:4, 5 shock 34:16	spending 10:20, 21 spent 10:25 Spisak 17:2, 3 spleen 33:24 sporadically 15:8 squad 24:25; 25:2, 10; 50:23 staff 11:9, 19; 12:17;	supine 30:6 supports 40:16 suppose 15:2; 46:6 supposed 32:18; 58:18 sure 6:11; 12:19; 13:2; 14:22; 18:5, 21; 24:1; 25:3; 30:21, 24; 40:19; 41:1; 43:20; 46:4; 48:11; 53:9
repeat 24:2 rephrase 53:23 report 5:12, 14, 17; 6:1; 14:20; 15:6, 8; 18:25, 25; 19:1, 11,13, 16, 18; 20:10, 10, 14, 19; 22:6, 7; 28:16; 35:2, 12, 16; 37:4, 5; 40:2; 53:12; 55:10, 11, 23; 56:8; 57:7, 20 reported 30:18; 31:14, 24; 32:4, 6 Reporter 5:9, 19; 6:23;	room27:9; 28:15, 16; 33:25; 43:15; 49:25; 58:16 Rosen's 22:1 round 45:6; 51:19 routinely 9:25; 40:24, 24 Rule 6:1 Rules 40:7 running 34:7; 58:22 runs 34:5 rupture 40:18; 45:14 ruptured 17:22; 18:1;	short 6:6; 19:15 show 29:22; 34:5, 7 showing 32:6 sick 42:22 side 23:16 sides 16:18 sigmoid 18:1; 22:25; 23:9 sign 3:10; 49:24; 50:3 Signature 59:25 signed 3:13 significance 30:13	13:1; 54:11 staffing 13:2; 48:14 stand 44:5 standard 14:3; 37:9; 38:2, 16, 17; 45:15; 46:22; 51:11; 53:17; 55:8; 57:1, 23; 58:11; 59:1 start 30:25; 42:19; 55:19 started 10:19; 42:19, 25, 25 starting 46:15 state 8:15, 21; 10:10;	surface 23:12 surgeon 17:25; 31:20; 33:1, 7, 8, 9, 18, 22, 25; 34:5, 7, 22, 24; 36:4; 38:4, 7, 13, 24; 39:1, 2; 43:5, 11, 12, 12; 44:13, 13; 45:4, 17, 22, 24; 46:2, 7, 9, 11, 17, 23; 49:19; 50:25; 51:9 surgeons 43:14; 44:20 surgery 44:22, 23, 23 surgical 31:18, 22; 32:1, 7, 12, 14, 23, 25; 33:16,
24:3 reports 22:6 represent 8:6; 27:2; 52:6; 55:17 representatives 14:17	33:24;40:4, 14; 50:1; 51:17 rural 11:1	significant 11:2; 38:6; 40:10; 57:10 significantly 36:3, 12 signs 26:8; 38:10; 41:5, 18	12:3, 7, 18, 24, 13:1, 7, 15, 21; 15:13; 18:19; 25:3; 35:5; 48:12; 59:8 stated 25:2; 35:21; 48:7; 49:2	21; 36:11, 17; 37:18, 19, 22; 38:3, 18; 39:7; 42:1, 9; 45:13, 25; 49:9; 50:1, 15; 51:7, 12, 17 surgically 36:2 surprised 26:25; 41:6
representing 14:12, 13; 16:17; 17:10 reputation 22:8 request 28:24; 58:19 requesting 5:24 require 32:12, 13 requires 31:22; 32:1;	safety 48:23 same 3:12; 12:14; 22:15; 27:22; 43:10 Samuel 3:4; 8:1, 17 save 36:14	simple 48:15 single 29:16; 30:11 sit 30:3; 58:9 situation 30:5; 32:7; 33:16; 38:11; 42:22; 43:9, 21; 47:2; 59:10 situations 35:1	statement 20:7; 24:21; 33:17; 35:9; 39:19, 20 states 13:9, 11; 56:12 status 52:14, 14 statute 3:6 stenotype 3:7 step 31:16	survive36:21 survived 36:17, 20; 52:11 suspended 13:15 swear 6:23 Switzer 27:17, 19, 24;
38:2; 42:9; 50:16 requiring 33:16 research 10:1, 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 14; 20:24 residencies 9:9 residency 8:22, 23, 25;	saw 11:3;31:8, 11;46:5; 51:11 saying 12:13;30:9;42:6; 47:13;48:6;49:24;51:8 scan 30:20;32:6;48:17; 55:2 schedule 44:16	six 11:10; 34:14 small 10:25; 41:3, 13 soapsuds 28:24; 29:3, 7; 39:24; 40:13; 51:2 soluble 41:4 somebody 16:24; 17:2;	still 47:18; 54:13 stipulate 5:24 stipulated 3:3; 5:10 stipulating 6:2 STIPULATIONS 3:1 stones 29:14	28:1;39:10;52:3,6,24; 53:5,23;54:4,12;55:1,13 sworn 6:25;7:1 symptoms 25:17;26:9; 29:11;41:18
9:13 residents 10:13 respected 22:16 respective 3:4 response 46:17; 59:23 responsibilities 13:18 responsible 53:20	school 8:20 Schwartz 22:2 search 16:12; 20:18 second 29:4; 35:4; 37:5; 39:15 secondary 18:1	26:3; 33:24; 40:8, 12, 23; 42:4, 8; 50:14 someone 42:1 sometime 26:6; 36:25; 38:25; 39:14 sometimes 29:12, 15, 18; 33:6; 34:12; 37:25;	stool 29:7; 50:11 story 43:12; 46:9 straight 18:22 strategize 43:18 strictly 47:11 structured 12:17	table 34:9, 23         talk 35:3; 41:8; 45:1; 46:7;         49:13; 57:4         talked 17:2; 22:13; 27:17;         29:19; 51:20
restate 24:4 result 40:15 results 43:11; 45:7 resuscitate 34:17 resuscitation 34:19; 43: 1;46:15	seeing 10:12; 24:15; 51:10 seeking 49:6 seems 15:3, 7, 11, 16; 49:15 select 16:11 send 6:18; 27:1	38:5;39:13;53:8 <b>somewhat</b> 21:19;40:21 <b>somewhere</b> 15:4;16:24; 39:18 <b>soon</b> 43:16;44:24;49:19 <b>sorry</b> 17:8;24:1;38:17;	students 10:12 studies 28:5, 7; 31:18; 33:3; 38:12, 13; 45:6, 25; 46:1; 47:4; 48:22, 23; 51:1 study 30:4, 16, 17; 48:17 stuff 25:8, 8, 9; 43:23, 24 subcontractor 12:16	talking 15:20; 27:5; 46:5, 5, 10; 58:16 :eacher 42:7 :eaching 10:16 :elephone 18:10 :eleradiology 59:7
retained 17:9 review 14:1, 11; 15:1, 5; 17:5; 18:6, 14, 20; 20:18, 21; 21:2; 24:22; 26:10; 53:6; 55:2; 56:2; 57:16; 58:9 reviewed 16:5; 17:14;	sento:16,27:1 sent 5:8; 6:11; 18:15; 26:25 sentence 35:4 separate 53:10 series 30:6, 19; 43:10 serious 45:9, 10	39:10;45:23;53:3,3,4 sort 20:7;25:24;44:16; 46:16 Southview 53:22 southwest 19:10, 20; 24:24;53:16 speak 47:22	submit 20:5 submitted 57:11 submitting 6:1 subsequently 31:9 suffered 17:22	<pre>:emperature 24:14, 16, 19 :en15:4; 21:14 :en-hour 42:15 :ender 41:23 :enderness 23:20; 24:8, 11; 38:6; 41:21, 24; 42:5,</pre>
18:5; 22:15; 28:3; 55:23; 58:2 reviewing 55:6 revoked 13:15 right 5:9, 14; 8:15; 10:1, 14; 17:13; 18:22; 23:23;	service 16:12 services 16:9, 12; 19:10 Session 5:4 set 5:17; 6:21, 22; 27:20; 46:9 setting 21:23; 30:12; 49:1	specific 35:13; 51:3 specifically 17:19, 23; 18:16;35:20 spell 27:24 spelled 27:25 spend 10:11, 17	suffering 35:6 suggest 24:18;34:15 suggesting 32:17, 17; 42:2, 3, 5; 51:6 summary 20:7; 57:12 super 23:14	1, 30:0, 41:21, 24, 42:3, 3; 43:2, 3, 7; 45:13; 50:19; 51:14 erminology 46:5 erms 59:5 errible 30:9 erribly 38:22

renal - terribly (6)

## Min-U-Script®

# Lynn Martello, Executrix, v. Southwest General Health Center, et al.,

Southwest General H	leann Center, et al.,			
test 43:4	!2:24; 24:7; 30:5; 34:11,		2:7;58:24	
-	.7;37:24; 42:9; 46:20;	$\mathbf{W}$	'ork 8:23	
testified 8:3; 17:11	50:18, 21			
testify 17:7; 27:12		vait 26:5; 43:11; 45:14		
testifying 27:20	U	vaived 3:10;59:25		
testimony 27:7;55:10;	U	I I		
58:4		vaiving 5:14; 21:5		
testing 34:12; 51:19	incomfortable 16:23	vall 23:1,3		
tests 44:19	inder 3:6; 8:2; 37:21;	vants 48:15		
Textbook 22:1, 1, 2	10:25; 45:16; 51:2	vatch 40:25		
textbooks 21:20, 22	Indergo 29:8	vater 41:3		
therapeutic 28:6	indergraduate 8:20	vay 12:16;23:13;29:17;		
thereafter 3:8; 56:17	indertake 28:5	;0:24;32:17;37:12;		
therefore 51:14, 17	Inderwent 11:16	18:13, 24		
Thereupon 60:2		web-based 59:10		
-	Jnexplained 50:12	Nednesday 5:3:60:3		
Thomas 5:13, 25; 55:18;	Jniversity 8:21; 10:10;	week10:11, 18;11:4,5;		
57:4, 6, 12	12:3, 7, 21	17:2		
though 3:13;35:12;	unless 43:23; 50:14	velcome 59:21		
59:14	unnecessary 35:6	wet 56:7; 57:6, 19		
thought 27:19;39:11	unreasonable 36:10	whatsoever 56:22		
threaten 49:5	unrelated 52:14	Nherein 12:8;23:5		
three 10:25; 14:18; 15:13,	unstable 34:13	nhichever 6:15		
18, 22; 16:7, 8; 17:15, 20;	unusual 26:2, 4	nhose 3:7		
22:7	up 17:2, 7, 11; 27:20;	willing 50:2		
three-quarters 15:14	29:11, 22; 30:3; 41:2;	nindow 36:13		
three-year 11:5	47:22; 49:18	within 33:5, 7; 34:4, 11;		
thrust 17:16	upon 14:1, 19; 20:7;	45:4, 18, 24		
times 14:5, 7, 10; 15:4;	24:20; 57:16; 58:9	Without 21:5; 24:17		
16:2, 18;21:19; 22:14;	upright 30:7	witness 3:5, 9, 10, 13;		
37:25;38:20;39:13;58:21		5:24, 25; 16:9; 20:6; 21:7;		
Tintinalli's 22:1	upside 25:7	24:1; 25:10; 27:2, 10;		
today 20:23; 21:23; 58:9	urgent 31:22	28:19; <b>32:11;</b> 39:12;		
today's 21:3, 10	urinating 25:12	47:16, 24; 48:6; 50:3;		
together 38:8; 43:19;	urine 34:14	54:10, 24; 59:21, 24		
45:20	use 21:20; 40:25; 41:3, 3;	word 21:19		
told 27:10;43:5,22	48:19	words 35:13		
took 11:20;26:10;38:20;	used 29:19	work 9:14; 11:11; 15:9;		
39:1	usually 22:25; 23:2; 43:9;	16:4; 28:5; 29:8; 43:3, 8;		
total 11:10	50:17	47:5; 48:17; 51:1; 54:15		
town 11:17		worked 11:4, 5; 16:15		
training 9:11, 13; 21:21	V	working 10:10; 17:1, 4;		
transcribed 3:8	-	29:10		
transcript 3:11, 13; 59:24	W	works 12:19, 21		
treat 38:18	VanSchoyck 11:22	workup 28:25; 48:16, 19		
treatment 27:9	VANWAGNER 5:6, 19;	writing 3:7;53:11		
triage 25:15	6:4, 8, 18, 23; 7:2; 8:5, 6;	written 40:20; 53:12		
triaged 25:23	<b>19:1, I, 13; 21:8; 23:23;</b> 24:4, 5; 25:18; 27:11, 14;	wrong 32:15		
trial 16:1; 27:12; 35:24	28:2, 21; 32:24; 39:11, 22;		-	
trigger 46:9, 16	47:12, 18, 21, 23, 25; 48:5,	X		
true 24:6; <b>32:7</b>	9; 51:24		_	
	varies 34:10;38:4	28.5.20.16.16		
try 33:3;34:17	vascular 10:15	x-ray 28:5; 29:16, 16; 30:7; 38:13; 48:17; 55:23		
trying 16:23; 46:13;	versus 53:21			
58:15		x-rays 47:5		
turned 25:6	videotape 16:1	•7		
twice 15:3	view 28:11; 29:16; 30:11	Y		
two 11:4; 16:2; 26:5;	viscus 17:22; 29:20;		1	
38:20	34:2; 40:14; 41:10; 45:21; 46:8; 50:1; 51:17	year 8:23; 9:7; 11:4; 14:5,		
two-hour 26:2		7; 15:4, 25; 16:2		
type 14:20; 20:17; 28:6;	visits 11:3	years 9:14;10:25;11:9,		
33:9;46:24;47:13	vitae 6:5, 7, 13; 52:23	10, 11, 13; 13:23, 23, 25;		
types 29:14; 58:7	vital 41:5	14:6, 18; 15:13, 18, 22;		
typical 30:4, 11; 34:8	voice 27:21	16:7, 8, 15, 21; 17:15, 20;	l, l	1
typically 11:4: 21:20;	volumes 41:3	23:7; 33:11; 42:2, 7; 49:3;	1	